Selected Bibliography of the Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books

Local call number: B A333.85/K2
Personal Author: Albert, Trish.
Title: Keeping language alive / Trish Albert.
Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Rigby/Pearson Education, c2008.
Physical descrip: 24 p. : col. ill., col. facsims., col. map, music, col. ports. ; 24 cm.
Series: (First Australians : plenty stories.)
General Note: "Aboriginal and Torres Straight Islander people are warned that this book may contain images of, or references to, deceased people"--Inside front cover.
General Note: Published in collaboration with the National Museum of Australia.
General Note: Includes index.
Contents: Holding on to language -- Speaking Guugu Yimithirr -- Speaking Wiradjuri -- Speaking Torres Strait Creole -- Keeping culture alive.
Annotation: "In 1788, there were around 250 Indigenous languages in Australia. About half of them have since died out and only 20 or so Indigenous languages are still strong and spoken by young people. This book shows how three schools are helping to 'keep language strong'. Discover the cultures and histories of different Indigenous groups as you learn about the Guugu Yimithirr, Wiradjuri and Torres Strait Creole languages."--Back cover.
Audience: For primary school students.
ISBN: 9780731274123 (pbk.)
ISBN: 9781442509085 (hbk.)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Added Author: National Museum of Australia.

Local call number: B B218.66/E1
Personal Author: Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1820
Added Author: Beaglehole, J. C. (John Cawte), 1901-1971
Title: The Endeavour journal of Joseph Banks, 1768- 1771 / ed. by J.C. Beaglehole
Publication info: [Syd.]:Trustees of the Public Library of N.S.W. In association with Angus & Robertson 1962
Physical descrip: 2v.
Annotation: v.2; p.52-56; Near La Perouse - natives with canoes sighted, armed with long pikes & swords, body painting, landing party take lances, physical appearance; p.75; Repulse Bay - canoes with outriggers; p.91-97; Endeavour R. - Outrigger canoes, spears with throwers, bones through septum, small physique noted, body painting, ornaments; p.103; Framework of shelters on Lizard Is.; p.122-137; Bags of netting, physical appearance, nasal septum pierced, shells used as beads, hairs belts; foods – fish, turtle (method of capturing) vegetable foods, cooking, habitations, types of water buckets; shell fish hooks, firing of grass, weapons; shield (Sting-Rays Bay); canoes; (These pages summarize subjects from both areas); Word list

(possibly Koko-Yimidir) of 38 words
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B C542.38/A1
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: Australian English : Aboriginal words
Physical descrip: p. 323-325
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists words in use from Koko-Yidimir, (Imudji); place names in use throughout Australia, with meanings
Source: Australian Encyclopaedia, 2nd ed. v.1 -- Sydney , Grolier Society, 1962; 323-325
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B C775.51/S1
Principal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Notes on northeast Australian totemism / R. Lauriston Sharp
Annotation: Tribes of northeast Australia divided into nine groups according to totemic traits; map gives locations of tribes and group; Kauralaig, Yathaikeno, Koko Yao, Tjongandji, Yir-Yiront, Olkol, Okerlika, Maithakudi and Laierdila types described; patrilineal cult totemism, material cult totemism, matrilineal social totemism and their distribution; nature of totems, relationships to totems, spirit beliefs, totemic increase rites, historical and mourning rites
Source: Coon, C.S.; Andrews, J.M. -- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, 1943; 66-71 – map -- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Papers. Vol. 20
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: B D532.74/P1
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: A preliminary analysis of Gogo-Yimidjir : a study of the structure of the primary dialect of the Aboriginal language spoken at the HopevaleMission in North Queensland / by Jan Daniel De Zwaan
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1969
Physical descrip: ii, 168 p. : ill.; 26 cm.
Annotation: Fieldwork Hopevale Mission 1966-67; provisional description of phonetic, phonemic and lexical features, main features, absence of /h/ & /f/, distinguishing social points of male and female speech; transcription symbols, list of phonemes, results and examples; grammar, sentence, clause and phrase types, 200 nouns, 92 verbs with English translation; brief mention of sign and secret language; discussion of results and conclusions; material recorded; bibliography
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B D621.81/H1
Principal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr [grammatical description]
Annotation: Includes background information on the language and its speakers; sociolinguistic notes, contact history, previous studies; phonology; morphology; syntax; vocabulary; text and translation
Source: Dixon, R.M.W.; Blake, B.J. -- Handbook of Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian National University Press , 1979; 1; 26-180 -- map; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B D621.81/H1 VOL 1
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Added Author: Blake, Barry J.
Title: Handbook of Australian languages : volume 1
Publication info: Canberra:Australian National University Press 1979
Physical descrip: 1 v.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)

Local call number: B F195.70/L1
Personal Author: Falkiner, Suzanne, 1952-
Added Author: Oldfield, Alan
Title: Lizard Island : the journey of Mary Watson / Suzanne Falkiner & Alan Oldfield.
Publication info: Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 2000.
Physical descrip: 235 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm.
ISBN: 1865084735 : $60.00
Annotation: Illustrated account of Mary Watson's escape with her baby and a wounded Chinese workmanafter an attack by mainland Aborigines on her absent husband's Lizard Island station; travelling by sea for eight days in a cut-down ship's water tank before dying of thirst on an Island off Cape Flattery in Far North Queensland; early encounters between European explorers and Aborigines of Far North Queensland; recollection and stories of Aboriginal decendants of Lizard Island Aborigines; massacre of Aborigines at Cape Flattery
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B G517.27/A1
Principal Author: Terwiel-Powell, Fiona Jane
Added Author: Poli, Jacques
Title: Les rescapes de Hopevale / Fiona Terwiel : traduit par Jacques Poli
Annotation: Social organisation of Guugu Yimidhirr; conflict with Cook; effects of Palmer gold rush led to establishment of Lutheran mission in 1887 at Cape Bedford; during World War II mission inhabitants moved to Woorabinda but returned to Hopevale; kin terminology, vocabulary and certain cultural traditions remain
Source: Australie noire / dirige par Sylvie Girardet, Claire Merleau-Ponty et Anne Tardy -- Paris; Autrement Revue, 1989; p. 144-154; ill.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B G742.60/F1
Personal Author: Graham, Wendy (Wendy Patricia)
Title: The first Australians / Wendy Graham.
Publication info: South Yarra, Vic. : Macmillan Library, 2009.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : ill. (some col.), map, ports. ; 29 cm.
Series: (We are Australian.)
General Note: Includes index.
Contents Note: We are Australian -- The first Australians -- Indigenous Australian peoples -- Traditional beliefs -- Traditional lands and languages -- Society and culture -- Traditional ways of life -- Relationships -- Ceremonies -- Trading between groups -- Early contact with outside cultures -- The arrival of Captain Cook -- Sailors, soldiers and convicts arrive -- Continuing Indigenous Australian traditions -- We are all Australian -- Glossary
Annotation: Overview of Indigenous Australian life
Audience: For primary school age.
ISBN: 9781420265842 (hbk.)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)

Local call number: B G778.87/T1
Principal Author: Smith, Andrew
Title: The usage of marine resources by the people of the Hopevale Aboriginal community on the east coast of Cape York Peninsula : preliminary results / Andrew Smith
Imprint: 1988
Annotation: Objectives and methodology of study by Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority into usage of marine resources by Aboriginal communities; Hopevale; dugong hunting; turtle hunting and fishing; Guugu Yimidhirr traditional fishing techniques
Source: Traditional knowledge of the marine environment in northern Australia / edited by F. Gray and L. Zann -- Townsville, Qld.; Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, 1988; p. 54-67; map
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B H319.73/A1
Title: Applied ethnomusicology : historical and contemporary approaches / edited by Klisala Harrison, Elizabeth Mackinlay and Svanibor Pettan
Publication info: Newcastle upon Tyne, UK : Cambridge Scholars, 2010.
Physical descrip: vii, 245 p. : ill., ports, ; 21 cm.
General Note: Includes index
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references
Contents: pt. 1. Historical and contemporary understandings of applied ethnomusicology in international perspective -- Maintaining the distance, othering the subaltern: rethinking ethnomisicologists' engagement in advocacy and social justice / Ana Hofman -- Solving conflicts: applied ethnomusicology at nthe Music Department at the University of Fort Hare, South Africa, and in the context of IMOHP / Bernhard Bleibinger -- Applied ethnomusicology, music therapy and ethnographically informed choral education: the merging of disciplines during a case study in Hopevale, Northern Queensland / Muriel Swijghuisen Reigersberg -- pt. 2. Teaching pedagogies and research practices of applied ethnomusicology -- United States ethnomusicology and the engaged university / Eric Martin Usner -- Big women from Burrulula: an approach to advocacy and applied ethnomusicology with the Yanyuwa Aboriginal community in the Northern Territory, Australia / Elizabeth Mackinlay -- "Singing from the dark": applied ethnomusicology and the study of lullabies / Katarina

Juvan*ci*c -- Solid as stone and bone: song as a bridge between cultures and generations / Vojko Veršnik -- pt. 3. Building sustainable music cultures -- Three journeys, five recollections, seven voices: operationalising sustainability in music / Huib Schippers -- Questioning the possibility of revitalising traditional rural songs in Topola, Serbia / Jelena Jovanovi*c -- pt. 4. Music's role in conflict situations -- The music of minorities in Austria: conflict and intercultural strategies / Ursula Hemetek -- The musical arts in Aceh after the tsunami and the conflict / Margaret Kartomi -- Polyphony of cultures: conceptualization and consequences of an applied media project / Britta Sweers
Annotation: Annotation pending
ISBN: 1443824259
ISBN: 9781443824255
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Added Author: Harrison, Klisala
Added Author: Mackinlay, Elizabeth (Elizabeth Narelle)
Added Author: Pettan, Svanibor

Local call number: B H748.91/O2
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: On the history and structure of the Australian languages / Nils M. Holmer.
Publication info: Upsala : Lundequistska , 1963
Physical descrip: 118p. : map ; 24 cm.
Annotation: Based on comparative rather than historical considerations; Guide to pronunciation, classification, general phonology, word structure, types of languages, general morphological points semantics, place names - specimens of Njul- Njul, Yaoro, Bad, Nyegena; Metasyntax - text in Noongaburrah, Iguana myth (Wandarang); History, migration & connections of Aust. languages, unity of morphology & vocabulary
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Geinyan language (D36) (Qld SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki language (A1) (WA SI50-04)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Waidjinga language (L21) (SA SG53-16)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wandandian language (S55) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wiri language (E57) (Qld SF55-08)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)

Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga language (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B I213.00/M3
Personal Author: Idriess, Ion L. (Ion Llewellyn), 1890-1979
Title: My mate Dick
Publication info: Sydney:Angus & Robertson 1962
Physical descrip: 244 p.
Annotation: p.2; Belief that grease from a corpse rubbed over body transfers qualities of the dead warrior to person; p.3; Use of Kaolin clay to heal wounds; p.18;
Description of a native buried alive in anthill as revenge murder; p.188; Great Barrier Reef natives custom of extracting oil phosphurus substance from fish to use as luminous body paint; p.211; Native camp described; Description of death-bone; contents of witch-doctors dilly-bag
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B M137.81/R1
Title: The Roth family, anthropology, and colonial administration / edited by Russell McDougall and Iain Davidson.
Publication info: Walnut Creek, Calif. : Left Coast Press, c2008.
Physical descrip: 304 p. : ill., maps, ports., ; 24 cm.
Series: (Publications of the Institute of Archaeology, University College London)
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references and index
Contents: Making otherness the norm / Judit Brody -- The family background and achievements of Walter Edmund Roth / Barrie Reynolds -- Henry Ling Roth : the natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo / Robert Hampson -- The making of Great Benin : Felix Norman Roth and Henry Ling Roth / Russell McDougall -- The primitive body and colonial administration : Henry Ling Roth's approach to body modification / Alice Gorman -- From Oxford to the bush : WE Roth, WB Spencer and Australian anthropology / John Mulvaney -- Ethnological studies and archaeology of north west central Queensland / Iain Davidson -- WE Roth and the study of Aboriginal languages in Queensland / Gavan Breen -- WE Roth on Asians in Australia / Regina Ganter -- The legacy of a 'lazy character' : Walter Roth's contribution o to the ethnography collections of the Queensland Museum / Richard Robins -- The life and time of Walter Edmund Roth in north Queensland : the first protector, the Australian Museum and scandal / Kate Khan -- Naked shame : nation, science and indigenous knowledge in Walter Roth's interventions into frontier sexualities / Ann McGrath -- Walter Edmund Roth : Royal Commissioner of Western Australia, 1904 / Geoffrey Gray -- Walter Roth and ethno-pornography / Helen Pringle -- An indigenous compendium : Walter E Roth and the ethnology of British Guiana / Neil L Whitehead -- 'Protector of Indians' : assessing Walter Roth's legacy in policy towards Amerindians in Guyana / Janette Bulkan and Arif Bulkan -- Vincent Roth : the man, his life and his work / Michael Bennett -- George Kingsley Roth and the Fijian way of life / Julian Croft.
Annotation: "No family better represents the overlapping roles of administrators and scientists in the British empire than the Roths. Descended from a Hungarian emigrant to Australia. two generations of Roths served the empire on four continents and, at the same time, produced ethnographic, archaeological, and linguistic studies that form the basis for much modern research. This volume assesses the often-conflicting roles and contributions of the Roths as government servants and anthropologists. Most of the volume deals with Walter E. Roth, who developed foundational studies of both the Australian Aborigines - considered to be among the first systematic ethnographies anywhere - and South American tribes while serving as Chief Protector of Aborigines in Queensland and later medical officer, magistrate, museum curator and Indigenous relations officer in British Guyana. Henry Ling Roth's contributions to the anthropology of Tasmania, Benin, Sarawak, and New Zealand are also enumerated, as are the publications and administrative activities of the succeeding generation of Roths." -- Book cover.
ISBN: 9781598742282 (hardback : alk. paper)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Added Author: McDougall, Russell.
Added Author: Davidson, Iain, 1948-

Local call number: B M152.98/C1
Personal Author: McIvor, Roy.
Title: Cockatoo : my life in Cape York / stories and art by Roy McIvor.
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2010.
Physical descrip: 176 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, ports. ; 25 cm.
General Note: Includes Guugu Yimidhirr glossary
Annotation: Roy McIvor was just 10 when he, his family and his community were rounded up by the military and shipped 1500 km south to Woorabinda because of allegations that his people were collaborating with the Japanese under the guidance of German Lutheran Missionary George Heinrich Schwarz. My Life in Cape York is an inspirational story of how Roy and his people triumphed over the hardships to which they were subjected, and their eventual return to their country now known as Hope Vale.
ISBN: 9781921248221 (pbk.)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P362.20/R3
Personal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-,
Title: A rightful place : race, recognition and a more complete commonwealth / Noel Pearson.
Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : Black Inc. Books, 2014.
Physical descrip: 106 pages ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9781863956819
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P362.20/U1
Personal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: Up from the mission : selected writings / Noel Pearson.
Publication info: Melbourne : Black Inc., c2009.
Physical descrip: 400 p. ; 24 cm.
General Note: Includes index.
Contents Note: The Mission: Forebears -- Family -- Old man Urwunhthin -- Peoples of the north: anthropology and tradition -- Fighting old enemies: Mabo: towards respecting equality and difference -- The concept of Native Title -- After Mabo -- For all of us (but not for them): Mabo and the 1996 Federal Election -- Shifting ground indeed -- The Wik decision and Howard's Ten-point Plan -- The Coalition Government, Mabo and Wik -- Talking to the right -- Land is susceptible of ownership -- A mighty moral victory -- Challenging old friends: Hope Vale lost -- Our right to take responsibility -- On the human right to misery, mass incarceration and early death -- The light on the hill -- Addiction epidemics -- After Keating -- Land rights and progressive wrongs -- The Quest for a radical centre: White guilt, victimhood and the quest for a radical centre -- Barack Obama -- The Cape York Agenda -- The welfare pedestal -- Orbits - The intervention -- Jobs and homes -- Our place in the nation: Peoplehood -- Layered identities and peace -- Native tongues imperilled -- A peculiar path that leads astray -- Over 200 years without a place -- A national settlement -- A two-way street -- Boom and dust lifestyle -- Kevin Rudd -- When words aren't enough
Annotation: Collection of texts written by Noel Pearson from 1997 to 2008
ISBN: 9781863954280 (pbk.)
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wik people (Qld SD54)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: B P748.62/G1
Personal Author: Pohlner, Howard J.
Title: Gangurru / Howard J. Pohlner
Publication info: Milton, Qld.:Hope Vale Mission Board , 1986 1986

Physical descrip: 182 p., 24 p. of plates; ill., maps, ports
Annotation: Comprehensive history of the Cape Bedford and Hope Vale Lutheran missions including Guugu Yimidhirr traditional life and tribal/family territory; contact history including encounter with Captain Cook; Palmer River gold rush and violent conflict with miners; European settlement and establishment of Cooktown; role of Protectors Meston and Roth; missionary activity at Elim and Hope Valley; role of missionaries Flierl, Myer, Pingilina, Pfalzar, Schwarz (Muni) and Poland; evacuation during World War II to Palm Island and Woorabinda; establishment and development of Hope Vale; life stories by Magdalena Mulun, George Bowen, Bob Flinders, Leo Rosendale and Nellie Woibo
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B P892.68/A1
Principal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: A troubling inheritance / Noel Pearson
Annotation: Describes Cook's first encounter with the Guugu Yimithirr at Gangarr (Cooktown) and discusses the change in racial ideology as frontier conflicts in the nineteenth century became more violent; the High Court decision in the native title case of 1992 overthrew the racist doctrine of terra nullius and enabled Aboriginal law to be a source of law within the Australian legal system; discusses the public reaction to the decision and what the Indigenous negotiaters were trying to achieve; native title legislation is only the first step in the process of reconciliation - there must also be a social justice and land acquistition package and a third step of emotional reconciliation
Source: Aboriginal Australia: land, law and culture / compiled by Peter Poynton, [London] : Institute of Race Relations, 1994, p. [1]-9
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B Q312.15/A2
Corporate Author: Queensland. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Land Tribunals.
Title: Aboriginal land claim to Starcke National Park / report of the Land Tribunal established under the Aboriginal Land Act 1991 to the Hon. the Minister for Natural Resources and Water.
Publication info: Brisbane : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Land Tribunals, 2006.
Physical descrip: iv, 129 p. : col. ill., col. maps, col. ports. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0975773208
Annotation: Outlines the claim land and the region; contact history; claimants from the Juunju, Nyirrban and Daarpa clans and their cultural and historical relationships to the land being claimed
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B Q412.01/A4
Corporate Author: Queensland. Land Tribunal
Title: Aboriginal land claim to Lakefield National Park / report of the Land Tribunal established under the Aboriginal Land Act 1991 to the Hon the Minister for Natural Resources
Publication info: Brisbane: Land Tribunal, 1996
Physical descrip: ix, 364 p.: col. ill., maps, col. ports. ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 072426938X
Annotation: Findings, recommendations and advice; land claim procedures and statutory criteria; evidence of historical association from archaeological research, explorers documentation, genealogies and family histories; evidence of traditional affiliation by claimants Kuku Thaypan, Lamalama group and separate clans through spiritual association and rights and responsibilities to land
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)

Local call number: B R813.94/K1
Personal Author: Rosendale, Wayne.
Added Author: Paterson, Janine.
Added Author: Bjerking, Curt.

Title: How Kangaroo found his tail : a traditional Aboriginal story / by Wayne Rosendale ; illustrated by Curt Bjerking & Indigenous students from Peace Lutheran College, Cairns ; edited by Janine Paterson.
Publication info: North Cairns, Qld. : Wontulp-Bi-Buya College, c 2005.
Physical descrip: [22] p. [5 p. of loose leaves] : chiefly col. Ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
ISBN: 0975601520
Annotation: Traditional story given to the children of Australia by the Guugu Yimithirr people of HopeVale, near Cooktown; some words in Guugu Yimithirr language suitable for young readers; illustrated by students from the Lutheran College Indigenous Education Unit
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Domestic implements, arts, and manufactures / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1904
Physical descrip: 34 p., [26] leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Woodwork (Keppel Island, Batavia River, Brisbane,
Endeavour River, Tully River, Wellesley Islands, Georgina River); firemaking (Pennefather, Embley, Batavia, Tully, Upper Cloncurry, Mitchell, Lower Diamantina, Belyando, Bloomfield River, Georgina River, Workai-a natives); gums, resins, cements (Bloomfield, Tully River, Cooktown, Batavia, Pennefather River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Gulf coast, Staaten River, Brisbane, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Roxburgh, Butchers Hill); types of pigments (Keppel Island, Palmer, Embley, Batavia, Pennefather River, Mornington & Forsyth Islands, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Boulia, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Upper Georgina, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Alice Creek, Staaten River); stone-work, flaking (N.W. central areas, Workai-a tribe; Walukara, Yaroinga, Wonkajara, Maitakudi); stone - celts (Batavia & Pennefather Rivers, Cloncurry, Tully, Georgina River, Brisbane, Boulia); quarries (Upper Leichhardt River, Rocky Creek, south of Staaten River, near Proserpine, this side of Wambis selection); scrapers Palmer River, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Rockhampton, Georgina River); shell (Keppel Island, Miriam Vale, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Tully); tooth (Embley, Batavia, Pennefather, Charters Towers, Boulia; iron (Wellesley Islands, Mitchell River, Keppel Islands, Burketown); knives, saws - stone (N.W. districts, middle Diamantina) - shell (Batavia, Pennefather Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Keppel Island Cape Grafton) – tooth etc. (Mitchell River - Kundara natives, Palmer River, Gunani tribe); hand picks (Bentinck, Forsyth & Mornington Islands); pounders (Boulia, Georgina areas, Rockhampton); stone hammers (Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay); wood mallets & anvils (Pennefather, Batavia, Embley River, Forsyth & Mornington Islands, Atherton, Mitchell River); digging sticks (Wellesley Islands, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Cloncurry, Boulia); stone drills (Keppel Island); tooth drills (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers); shell drills (Batavia, Pennefather, Embley Rivers); awls (Pennefather, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay); bone stilettos (Musgrave, Atherton, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Brisbane); grinding stones (N.W. districts); cane prodder (Princess Charlotte, Rockingham Bays); netting needles made of rib of wing feather (Boulia, Glenormiston); wooden needle (N.W. districts, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers, Brisbane); dilly bags, baskets (Gulf areas, N.W. districts, Cape York); details of types; water-carriers - shell (Bloomfield, Batavia, Mitchell Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Bowen, Cape Bedford); skin (Georgina, Boulia, Glenormiston, Selwyn Ranges); bark (Princess Charlotte Bay, Bloomfield River, Brisbane, Palmer, Batavia, Endeavour River, Cooktown, Mornington Island, Cairns, Herbert River area, Tully River, Cape Grafton); wood (throughout western districts, along Gulf coast, Diamantina); leaves (Bloomfield, Tully, Cape Bedford, Endeavour, Starcke & Palmer Rivers); harpoons (Cape Bedford, Keppel, Whitsunday Island, Bloomfield, Endeavour River, Flinders, Dunk Island, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully); fish clubs, hooks (Palmer, Norman, Pennefather, Cape Grafton, Keppel Island, Batavia River); throwing sticks (Boulia, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cloncurry)
Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin no. 7 ; C.A. 56 - 1904
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Burial ceremonies and disposal of the dead
Annotation: Covers Pennefather, Mitchell, Nassau, Staaten River areas, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape
Bedford, Bloomfield, Tully, Russell River, Burke, Cloncurry, Upper Georgina River, Rockhampton, Keppel
Island, Brisbane; deals with burial, cannibalism, inquests, divination for vengeance; mourning, cremation,
tree-platform burial, notes on mummification; plastering of head and cutting skin of mourners; mutilation &
skinning of corpse; account of disposal of the dead by Koko-Yimidir woman (with literal & free translation)
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 6, no. 5, 1907; [365]-403 -- pls. -- North Queensland
Ethnography Bulletin no. 9
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Decoration, deformation, and clothing
Annotation: Detailed information on hair dressing - far N.W. districts, Princess Charlotte Bay to Cape
Grafton, Bloomfield River, Keppel Island, Brisbane; depilation of moustache or beard - Tully & Proserpine
River, growing of beards (Cape Bedford, Boulia, Gulf country); use of nets; Pita Pita, Kalkadun, Cloncurry
district, N.W. districts; false hair used by women; (Cloncurry); head decorations, feathers; Pennefather
River, Lower Mitchell, Upper Georgina, Gunanni, Middle Palmer, Cardwell & Tully, Boulia & Upper Georgina;
knuckle bone & teeth; Upper Georgina, Leichhardt, Selwyn, Cloncurry, Diamantina, Boulia, Burketown,
Mornington Island; shell; Cape Grafton, Tully River, Keppel Island; fillets & circlets; Tully River, Boulia,
Cloncurry, Leichhardt-Selwyn area, north-west districts, lower Gulf; fillet - eel bone (Tully River), fillet
toadstool (Keppel Island); ear-piercing, ear-rings; Cape York Peninsula region, Cloncurry; nose-boring,
nose-pins; Cape York, Wellesley Islands , Rockhampton, Boulia; tooth avulsion; throughout Peninsula, N.W.
districts, Keppel Island, Diamantina River, Upper Georgina; types of necklaces - shell; Pennefather River,
Mitchell & Staaten; opossum & kangaroo twine; N.W. Districts, Boulia, Cloncurry, Leichhardt-Selwyn areas,
Glenormiston, Roxburgh Downs; grass-reed & pandanus; throughout Queensland; cross-shoulder
ornaments - Upper Georgina River, Pennefather River; eagle-claw ornaments - Boulia, Georgina & Burke
Rivers; human hair belts - Cape York & Gulf country; apron belts - Pennefather, Princess Charlotte Bay,
Cape Bedford, Fitzroy River, Upper Georgina; depilation of pubic hair Proserpine (both sexes), Lower Tully
& Brisbane (females only), phallocrypts (Boulia, LeichhardtSelwyn, Upper Georgina); digital amputation
(Kalkadun, Tarumbal); armlets & anklets (Pennefather River); decorative scars; Tully, Bloomfield River,
Boulia, Roxburgh Downs, Georgina, Cloncurry, Pennefather, Middle Palmer, Koko-Olkulu, N.W. districts;

feathering of body; Cape York Peninsula & N.W. districts; body painting; all districts; plaited blankets; Embley, Pennefather & Batavia Rivers; bark blankets; Nggerikudi, Chirpal, Ngatchan
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 8, no.1, 1910; 2054 -- pls.; diags. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.15
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Food : its search, capture, and preparation / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 31 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Middens between junction of the Hey & Embley Rivers; preparations for cooking vegetables, meats (Lynd River, Princess Charlotte Bay); cooking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Mornington Island, Pennefather River, Bribie Island, Atherton, Cooktown, Tully River; water, wells along mouth of Tully River, Bentinck Island, Isaacs River, sinking in Pennefather River district; water obtained from trees; clay eaten on Bloomfield River & Cooktown; list of plants used for food, scientific and native names given, covers all areas, gives method of preparation, whether eaten as part of diet or medicinal reasons; ants as food (Princess Charlotte Bay, Cooktown, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia); gathering honey (N.W. Central area, Middle Palmer, Lynd River (Tarkalag natives), Princess Charlotte Bay; other insects eaten crustaceans (Lower Tully; Musgrave, Cape Bedford); list of molluses with scientific and native names Cape York only; list of fish poisons (Fitzroy River, Palmer, Bloomfield, Lynd, Nassau & Staaten Rivers, Cooktown, Port Curtis, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, North West Central districts, Mitchell, Tully River, Cloncurry, Pennefather River; methods of catching eels (Tully River) use of sucker fish, fish hooks - made of tendrils (Tully & Geraldton), pearlshell hooks (Cape Grafton & Tully); tortoiseshell hooks (Keppel Island, Herbert River); wooden hooks with bone barb (Princess Charlotte Bay, Palmer River); use of baskets & cages - Lower Tully, Atherton; fish nets (Laura, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton, Boulia district, Cloncurry, Upper Flinders River, Pennefather, Batavia River, Bentinck Island, Port Curtis) stone dams & weirs (Sweers, Bentinck & Mornington Island, N.W. Central area, Russell, Barron, Mulgrave River); bush fences (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mapoon); harpoons (Keppel Island, Tully River); spears (Lower Tully); method of catching frogs, crocodiles, iguanas, emus, other species of bird life, kangaroos & other animals; cannibalism (Boulia district, Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Tully River, reasons for cannibalism; narcotics - route of barter in N.W. Central districts in Maitakudi, Yuleolinya, Yellanga, Kalkadun territories, Upper Mulligan Cloncurry - Boulia - Marion Downs - Herbert Downs Roxburgh - Georgina - Burke or Warenda
Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no. 3:C.A.81 - 1901
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Huts and shelters
Annotation: Note on scooped out camping grounds of Wellesley Islanders and excavated huts of Boulia
district; primitive types of break wind - Wellesley Islands, Boulia, northern end of Peninsula; bark hut
Pennefather River, Jardine and Batavia River; dome framework type; Lower Tully, Cape Grafton, Bloomfield
River, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, Brisbane area, Kennedy River, Rockhampton, Boulia,
Cloncurry; square framework; Palmer, Embley Rivers, Princess Charlotte Bay
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 8, no.1, 1910; 5566 -- pls.; diags. -- North Queensland
Ethnography Bulletin, no.16
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Games, sports, and amusements / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1902
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Imaginative games, tales & stories, gives 9 examples (Koko-Rarmul, Koko Warra, Nggerikudi,
Koko Mini, Pitta Pitta & Yanda); realistic games (Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, Cairns, Selwyn Range
(Kalkadun), Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Maitakudi, Rockhampton); imitative games (Cape Bedford,
Bloomfield, Boggy Creek); string figures with illustrations (Atherton, Palmer River, Capes Grafton & Bedford,
Princess Charlotte Bay, Tully River, Burketown, Night Island); sand pictures (Boulia), rock engravings
(Glenormiston); rock paintings (Clack Island, Cooktown, Bloomfield, Palmer Rivers, Hughenden, Cloncurry);
imitation of adults (Cairns, upper Normanby, Cape Bedford); dolls (Lower Tully, Cape Bedford, Cairns,
Keppel Island); hunting & collecting (Cooktown, Cape Bedford, McIvor River, Lower Tully, upper Normanby,
Atherton, N.W. Central districts); ceremonial & warfare (Bloomfield, Lower Tully, Cape Grafton, Atherton,
Wellesley Islands, Burketown, Wollogorang, Cardwell, Tully River); play with balls (N.W. Central - Kalkadun,
Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Butchers Hill, Cape Bedford, Boulia, Georgina, Cloncurry, Tully River); tops
(Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Tully River); sticks etc. (Gladstone, upper Normanby, Boulia, Marion Downs,
Cloncurry, Cairns); pit-throwing (Kalkadun); musical games & songs, subject matter, gives lines of songs
with translations - Pitta Pitta (Boulia), Mallanpara (Tully); dances (Boulia, Tully); corroborees (Tully, Boulia,
Cloncurry); musical instruments (Cooktown, Laura, Bloomfield, Daintree, Cape Grafton, Normanton,
Atherton, upper Georgina, Cairns, Pennefather River)

Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin no.4:C.A.8 1902
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimithirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanganyu language (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Marriage ceremonies and infant life
Annotation: Essentials of marriage - suitable exogamous group, absence of intimate consanguinity, suitable social status; ceremonial signs of marriage; methods of betrothal (Tully River, Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Upper Normanby River, Cape Bedford, Boggy Creek, Cape Grafton, Pine Mountain and Torilla, Boulia district, Upper Georgina River, Leichhardt- Selwyn district, Rockhampton district; by capture (e.g. Tully River); exchange and barter (N.W. districts, Tully River); divorce (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, N.W. districts); polygamy, polyandry (all districts); customs at the birth of twins or triplets (Lower Tully, Bloomfield River, Cooktown) Infanticide (Lower Tully River, Cape Grafton, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford, N.W. districts); abortion not a common practice; birth customs (Boulia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford), suckling of children; birth and mortality rates (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Camooweal, Batavia River), tables given for last two; plates show women assisting at confinement (Tully River), methods of carrying children (Bentinck Island, Glenormiston)
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 7, no. 1, 1908; [1]-17 -- pls.; tbls. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.10
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 V.2-3
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: North Queensland ethnography bulletins
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt Pr., 1901-1906
Physical descrip: v.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: no.1 see String and other forms of strand...; no.2 see Structure of the Koko-Yimidir language; no.3 see Food; its search, capture, and preparation; no.4 see Games, sports and amusements; no.5 see Superstition, magic and medicine; no.6 see Elementary grammar of the Nggerikudi language (Hey); no.7 see Domestic implements, arts and manufactures; no.8 see Notes on government, morals and crime; no.9 see Burial ceremonies, and disposal of the dead; no.10 see Marriage ceremonies and infant life; no.11 see Miscellaneous Papers; no.12 see On certain initiation ceremonies; no.13 see Fighting weapons; no.14 see Transport and trade; no.15 see Decoration, deformation, and clothing; no.16 see Huts and shelters; no.17 see Postures and abnormalities; no.18 see Social and individual nomenclature
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Notes on government, morals and crime / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1905
Physical descrip: 12 p.. 2 leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Assembly of elders, camp council, etc. (Bloomfield, Tully River); rights and powers of the individual , punishment for infidelity (Bloomfield, Tully, Endeavour Rivers, Princess Charlotte Bay, McDonnell & Bentinck Islands); rules of conduct (Tully, Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton); obscenity, bestial rights, modesty (Tully, Bloomfield River, Cardwell area; laziness, falsehood, gluttony (Mapoon, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford); respect for old age (Batavia River); treatment of nontribesmen - salutation, etiquette (Endeavour River, Bloomfield, Capes Grafton, Bedford, Tully River); trespass, land inheritance, property marks, message sticks (Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully, Pennefather, Boulia, Cape Grafton, Palmer); detailed description of 33 letter or message sticks illustrated (Morehead River, Whitsunday Island, Selwyn Ranges, Boulia, Carandotta, Glenormiston, Atherton, Burketown, Cardwell, Normanton, Cooktown, Cloncurry, Miorli tribe, Batavia River, Boinji tribe, Karenya tribe, Rockhampton, Gladstone, Kunggari tribe (Tambo), Tully River
Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin ; no.8 - C.A.41906
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali language (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: On certain initiation ceremonies
Annotation: McIvor River, Bloomfield & Tully Rivers, Princess Charlotte Bay, Rockhampton district; relationship between initiation ceremonies & totemic rituals; notes concerning dances performed, instruments used; body decoration
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 7, no.3, 1909; [166]-185 -- pls. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin no.12
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Miscellaneous papers
Annotation: Taboo, and other forms of restriction, punishment; local names of taboo (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Kundara natives of lower Gulf coast, Koko Wara of Princess Charlotte Bay, Lower Tully River, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford), temporary restrictions (Middle Palmer and Bloomfield River); diets forbidden during certain age stages, women and persons namesake; localities forbidden, names, relatives; counting of days for ceremonies (Yidinji), counting - Lower Tully, Upper Tully, Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River; signals on the road (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Tully River, Brisbane); gesture language - examples from northern districts and Mornington Island, Rockhampton; 94 signs illustrated; series of progressive exercises in the Koko-Yimidir dialect with translations
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 7, no.2, 1908; [74-107] -- pls.; illus. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.11
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Postures and abnormalities
Annotation: Sleeping positions; Cape Bedford, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather & Bloomfield Rivers; standing; all areas; walking; Cape Bedford; sitting; Pennefather & Batavia Rivers, N.W. areas; swimming; Lower Tully, Bloomfield & Pennefather Rivers, Cape Bedford; tree climbing; Lower Tully, Cape Bedford, Mornington Island, Rockhampton, Cape Grafton, N.W. districts, Wellesley Islands; micturation & defecation; Bloomfield, Lower Tully, Capes Grafton & Bedford, Pennefather River;

menstruation; Boulia, Cloncurry, Bloomfield & Pennefather Rivers; pregnancy & labour; N.W. areas, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather, Upper Georgina, Leichhardt-Selwyn district, Quamby; notes on abnormalities – baldness (Princess Charlotte Bay); erythrism (Tully, Johnstone River); clubfoot (Princess Charlotte Bay, Palmer (Wakka man)); hammer-toe (Cape Grafton, Tully); family trees given of Cape Grafton, Mulgrave River & Cairns natives; other abnormalities listed
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 8, no.1, 1910; [67]-78 -- pls.; diags. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.17
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Social and individual nomenclature
Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Boulia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four paedomatronyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes
Source: Australian Museum -- Records, v.8, no.1, 1910; [79]-106 -- tbls.; maps -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.18
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: String, and other forms of strand : basketry-, woven bag-, and network / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 15 p, 18 leaves of ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed account of various methods of making twine - human hair, Morehead & Musgrave Rivers, Boulia, Headingly; opossum & kangaroo hair twine – Middle Palmer River, Western districts; kangaroo tendon, emu tendon (Boulia); string etc. derived from vegetable products, list of plants under scientific name, gives name where known, uses - Cloncurry, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Musgrave, Cairns, Middle Palmer, Atherton, Mapoon, Pennefather, Staaten River, Mitchell, Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Stradbroke Island; manufacture of fibre-twine, methods of preserving continuity in twine; details of various stitches, weaves etc. notes on fishing nets of Boulia, Cloncurry & Normanton; head bands - Upper Georgina and gulf area
Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.1:C.A.11- 1901
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The structure of the Koko-Yimidir language/ by Walter E. Roth with the assistance of G.H. Schwarz and W. Poland
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1901
Physical descrip: 35 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Grammar and vocabulary; five letters from a young Aboriginal woman, with English translation, describing events and customs, including marriage, burial and vegetable foods
Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.2, C.A. 22
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Superstition, magic, and medicine / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr. 1903
Physical descrip: 42 p., [7] leaves ofplates
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Beliefs concerning moon and sun (Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River, Bloomfield River); stars and comet (Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Bloomfield, Tully River, Brisbane, Proserpine, Mapoon); thunder, lightning and storms (Pennefather, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Brisbane, Bloomfield River); method of storm-making (McIvor River), storm-abating (Bloomfield River), rainmaking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Boulia natives send for Mai-orli men at Springvale or Diamantina to come up and make rain, Georgina River, Headingly (Yaro-inga), Selwyn Range (Kalkadun), Workai-a at Carandotta, Brisbane, Cape Grafton; beliefs about rainbow (Pennefather River, Red Island); the sea (Pennefather River), fire (Cape Grafton, Pennefather, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Miriam Vale); fish, animal and bird beliefs (Mapoon, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Boulia, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully, Proserpine); ghost beliefs (Bloomfield River, Atherton, Cairns, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Tully River - gives terms signifying male and female deceased spirits); spirit beliefs (Tully, Bloomfield Rivers, Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Boulia); intelligence, consciousness, memory (Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Pennefather,

Proserpine, Tully, Boulia); individual names (Cape Bedford, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers); endearment terms (Tully River); disposal of childrens teeth (Pennefather, Bloomfield, Proserpine Rivers); blindness, eyes (Boulia, Bloomfield River, Cloncurry); conception beliefs (Tully, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River); love charms (Pennefather River, Proserpine, Bloomfield, Tully, Upper Georgina Rivers); puberty and menstruation (Tully, Proserpine, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers, Brisbane); ceremonials at early menstruation (Pennefather River, Margaret Bay (Otati), Proserpine); pregnancy, twins, triplets (Tully River); auguries, dreams, luck and other charms (Tully River, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Brisbane, Pennefather, Cloncurry, Boulia); hunting magic (Starcke River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Proserpine, Bloomfield); disease and accident produced by enemy (Tully River, Boulia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford, McIvor River, Cooktown, Cloncurry); medicine men (Boulia, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Tully River, Brisbane); methods in dooming a person (Cape Bedford, Tully, Bloomfield, Selwyn Ranges, Lake Nash, Glenormiston, Palmer River, Pennefather, Proserpine, Boulia, Leichhardt River, Workai-a people, Coen, Princess Charlotte Bay, Brisbane, Rockhampton, Cape Grafton, Cloncurry, Bedourie (Ulupulu tribe); comparison of the Mangani magic of N.W. Central area with other charms; reasons for disease and accident (Boulia, Bloomfield, Pennefather Rivers, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Rockhampton); remedies given, list of vegetable preparations, liniments, lotions Source: North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.5:C.A.5 1903
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Transport and trade
Annotation: Methods of crossing water - natural bridge (Endeavour River); inability to swim (Burke & Georgina Rivers), method of swimming (Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay); use of floating logs (Keppel Island, Mitchell River); log rafts (Tully, Wellesley Islands); bark canoes (Batavia Archer River - Cardwell, Tully River & Pennefather River); names of different parts of single sheet bark canoes given for Nggerikudi and Mallanpara tribes; three-sheet type used by Tarumbal (Fitzroy River); dug-outs of Papuan origin (Endeavour River, Batavia River); outriggers between Flinders and Endeavour Rivers, names given for different parts of dug-outs - Nggerikudi & Kokoyimidir, use of paddles; note on Brisbane canoes; detailed account of each type of transport; trade & barter - lists manufactures traded between groups - Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Normanby River (Koko-Rarmul to Koko-wara) Endeavour River, Laura River, Cape Bedford, Flinders River, Cairns, Kuranda, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Pennefather River
Source: Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 8, no.1, 1910; [1]-19 -- pls.; diags. -- North Queensland Ethnography Bulletin, no.14
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: B R989.91/W1
Personal Author: Ryan, W. Michael
Title: White man, black man
Publication info: Milton:Jacaranda Press 1969
Physical descrip: [vii], 143 p.
Annotation: Personal account of the early life of a white man who was adopted by and, later, initiated into an Aboriginal tribe in South-West Queensland; general description of initiation ceremony, kinship rules for Burra tribes (lists totems & sections), marriage & criminal laws, social customs; camp life, myth of the Bandicoot people (Wailbri); account of meeting of tribal elders in 1916, resulting in burial of ritual objects because of breakdown of tribal life after passing of Aboriginal Protection Act; story of journey made c.1890 by Waddie Mundowie & remnant of Kalkadoon women after battle with police; notes on Cooktown, Kokoyimidir tribe, cannibalism, cave paintings at Laura, Sacred Spring at Ebbagoola (dried up after uninitiated men saw it), sacred storehouse; story of the Normanby woman whose death is recorded in cave painting near Laura; notes on killing ground 3m. From north end of Cape Flattery beach & 1m. Inland, & another 1/2m. west of Cooktown for settling differences between the Yimidir and Padadgie tribes
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B S451.22/C1
Personal Author: See, Richard Edward, 1930-
Title: Comparison of some Australian languages
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan. London:University Microfilms International 1976
Physical descrip: x, 138 l.
Annotation: Comparison of nine Australian languages Nganadjara, Pitjantjatjara, Kaurna, Wiradjuri, Awabakal, Gumbainggar, Koko- Yimidir, Nggerikudi and Aranda; phonological descriptions; lexicostatistical comparison based on (a) Swadesh list (b) lists in Curr, phonemic correspondences and list of cognates, cognate counts; classification of languages
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: B S538.52/C1
Title: Cooktown through the years / edited by John Shay.
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld. : Cooktown & District Historical Society, 2009.
Physical descrip: 82 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 30 cm.
General Note: "Researched and written by members of the Society to augment the current display in "Cooktown's Old Bank", this book covers 200 years of the region's history, from 1770 to 1970"--cover.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. 81)
Annotation: annotation pending
ISBN: 9780646516509 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13) Added Author: Shay, John
Added Author: Cooktown and District Historical Society

Local call number: B S559.79/L2
Personal Author: Shopen, Timothy
Title: Languages and their speakers
Publication info: Cambridge, Mass.:Winthrop Publishers 1979
Physical descrip: xi, 300 p.
Annotation: Published under the auspices of the Center for Applied Linguistics; chapter by J.B. Haviland separately annotated
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B S559.79/L2
Principal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: How to talk to your brother-in-law in Guugu Yimidhirr
Annotation: Describes the special language of respect in Guugu Yimidhirr; includes history of European contact; account of the phonology and grammar of Guugu Yimidhirr within the context of the social environment
Source: Shopen, T. -- Languages and their speakers -Cambridge, Mass.; Winthrop Publishers , [1979]; 161 239 – bibl.; illus.; map; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B S611.40/K1
Personal Author: Simons, John, 1955-
Title: Kangaroo / John Simons.
Publication info: London : Reaktion Books , 2012.
Physical descrip: 208 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), facsims, maps ; 19 cm.
Series: (Animal / series editor : Jonathon Burt)
Series: (Animal series)
Bibliography note: Includes bibliography (p. 194-196) and index.
Contents: 1.What is a Kangaroo? -- 2.The Kangaroo Meets its New Neighbours -- 3.The Kangaroo at Home -- 4.The Kangaroo Abroad -- 5.Tailpiece: The Curious Kangaroo.
Annotation: Relates story of this odd, yet much-loved creature in Australian and global history, focusing on how its image has been usedand abused. Describes physiology and lifecycle, outlines the kangaroo in indigenous Australian culture. Looks at the fate of the kangaroo on first contact with Europeans,and considers wider kangaroo diaspora.
ISBN: 9781861899224 (pbk)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Series: Animal

Local call number: B S617.49/A1
Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-
Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.
Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples,flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSWSI54-03)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S667.40/A1
Personal Author: Smyth, Dermot
Title: Aboriginal maritime culture in the far northern section of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park : final report / Dermot Smyth
Publication info: [Townsville, Qld.]:[Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority] , 1991 1991
Physical descrip: 79 p.; maps
Annotation: Findings from consultations with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples whose traditional country includes northern part of Great Barrier Reef Marine Park; describes cultural sites and boundaries, use of maritime resources and concerns with management and planning; recommends establishment of a Far Northern Section Aboriginal Consultative Committee, Aboriginal Management Areas and Aboriginal Heritage Zones
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Uutaalnganu people (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)

Local call number: B S785.46/R1
Personal Author: Standfield, Rachel
Title: Race and identity in the Tasman world, 1769-1840 / by Rachel Standfield
Publication info: London : Pickering & Chatto, 2012
Physical descrip: xi, 234 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm.
Series: (Empires in perspective ; 18)
General Note: Includes index
Bibliography note: Bibliography : p. 213-226
Contents Note: "These warlike people" : violence, imperial ethnography and depictions of Maori sovereignty on the Endeavour voyage -- "We see this country in the pure state of nature" : discourses of blackness, absence and imperial possibility -- "They would speedily abandon the country" : reading land and resistance at the time of the first settlement -- "A valuable and beneficial article" : the expansion of British imperialism in the Tasman world -- "A few blankets... would greatly relieve their wants" : Samuel Marsden in New South Wales -- "The finest and noblest race of heathens" : the New Zealand mission and racial thought in the Tasman world -- "An incontrovertible right to their own soil" : land, race and the humanitarian evaluation of empire -- "That innocent commerce" : the Aborigines Committee Report's policy recommendations and the unexpected outcomes of empire.
ISBN: 9781848932401
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Local call number: B T426.46/P1
Principal Author: Donaldson, Tamsin
Title: What word is that A hearing writing reading game /
Tamsin Donaldson
Annotation: Game using a Guugu Yimithirr word, demonstrated how mismatches between English and Aboriginal phonologies led to variations in spelling Aboriginal words
Source: Paper and talk; a manual for reconstituting materials in Australian indigenous languages from historical sources / edited by Nicholas Thieberger – Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1995; p. 43-52; ill., ports.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T459.60/C1
Personal Author: Thomas, Nicholas.
Added Author: Gordon, Tulo
Title: Cook : the extraordinary voyages of Captain James Cook / Nicholas Thomas.
Publication info: New York : Walker & Company, 2003.
Physical descrip: xxxvii, 467 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 0802714129 (alk. paper)
Annotation: History of Captain James Cook and his three voyages of discovery in the seventeen seventies; descriptions of Aboriginal people; Aboriginal attitudes to explorers; attitudes of explorers; contacts; seeing country around present day Cooktown through story by Tulo Gordon; friction over turtle fishing; fire as weapon; Aboriginal language and the Endeavour word list; Tasmanian Aboriginal people; Milbi Wall, a story wall now distilling Aboriginal myths and history of the Endeavour River area
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: B T668.30/B1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina.
Title: Before the aeroplane dance : the Torres Strait and Cape York : Islanders, Aborigines and adventurers, 1860s to 1914 / Edwina Toohey
Publication info: Rockhampton, Qld. : Central Queensland University Press, 2000.
Physical descrip: 159 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 1875998942

Annotation: Includes sections on: people of the Torres Strait ; seafarers; shipwrecks; beche-de-mer fishermen from Macassar and Koepang ; pearling; the Great Barrier Reef ;dugong and turtle hunting; scientific expeditions to Princess Charlotte Bay; shipwreck of the 'Maria' (1872) - gold explorers; Palmer River goldrush - the story of Maytown; early history of Cooktown;Hopevale Lutheran mission; first cattle stations in Cape York;Aurukun mission; Kuku Yalanji stories form country - Black Mountain, Bloomfield and Daintree Rivers;Hodgkinson Goldfields, opening of the port of Cairns (Trinity Inlet); stories from the Barron River;Barron Falls hydro-electric and building of the Cairns to Kuranda railway; Jabuganydji people of Kuranda; Utingu, Caravonica, Hambledon,Pyramid, Bicton (plantations);Mulgrave, Goldsborough and Russell Valleys goldmines; E.J. Banfield and Dunk Island;founding of Innisfail on Mamu country; stories from Tully and Murray Upper – Hinchinbrook Island; Yarrabah Mission and its people;Mt Mulligan Mine and the western Hodgkinson Aborigines; early Cape York aviation
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B T668.30/K1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina
Title: Kie Daudai : notes and sketches from Cape York / Edwina Toohey
Publication info: Ravenshoe, Qld:Edwina Toohey , 1994 1994
Physical descrip: 324 p.; ills., maps
ISBN: 0-64618-545-4
Annotation: Story of Cape York history, people, mining, timber, fishing and pastoral industries before aviation; many descriptions of Aboriginal life, religion, pathways and effects of contact with Europeans; story of Barbara Thompson on Muralag; Gugu-mini and Palmer River gold rush; Guugu Yimidhirr at Hopevale mission; Wik-Mungkan at Aurukun; Kuku Yalanji stories; Djabuganydji of Barron river; Yidinyji pathways and astronomy; Ngatjen move to Cur -Cur at Atherton; Mamu life on Johnstone River; Giramay stories and conflict with Europeans; Gunganyji people of Cape Grafton; establishment of missions at Yarrabah and Palm Island; Dyirbal Rainbow Serpent story; Gayambula ceremonies at Ravenshoe area; religion of Wakoora people of Hodgkinson Valley; many references to place names, sacred sites and biographical information
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B T818.32/D1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Dream road : a journey of discovery / Percy Trezise
Publication info: St. Leonards, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 1993.
Physical descrip: ix, [29] p. of plates (some col.) : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 1863734031
Annotation: Personal account of the authors 30 years exploring the rock art sites in Quinkin country; accompanied by Dick Roughsey, George Pegus, Willy Long, Harry Mole and Caesar LeChu the author recounts the stories and ceremonies associated with the various sites as told to him by his companions;

includes contact history and biographical details of his companions; account of the scientific work recording and dating the sites that followed; analysis of the figures and symbols of the rock art
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Local call number: B T818.32/L1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Last days of a wilderness
Publication info: Sydney:Collins 1973
Physical descrip: 216 p.
Annotation: Exploration, description, history, legends, rock art in Cape York; Palmer river gold rush (pp.12-37) and Chinese remains (pp.32-37, 142); rock art and stone arrangements of the Gugu-Minni, Gugu-Warra, GuguYalanji (p.33), Gugu-Imudji (p.33, 97, 152-89), Wik-Munkan (Munkana), Kandju (pp.39, 83ff, 110ff); authors expedition to Hells Gate accompanied by Dick Roughsey and Willy Long; history of the Kennedy expedition chronicled by Carron; vandalism to sites and problems caused by development (pp.203-16); the dingo (pp.157-66)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Local call number: B T818.32/Q1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Quinkan country : adventures in search of Aboriginal cave paintings in Cape York
Publication info: Sydney:Reed 1969
Physical descrip: 154 p.
Annotation: Chap.1; Laura; early history; visit to Jack River (Gugu-Warra tribe), description of paintings in rock-shelter (Platform Gallery); galleries at Red Bluff; Chap.2; The Dig; Laura River, paintings, artefacts (hammer stones, hand-chopper & ochre material; Mushroom Rock gallery; legends of Woolcooldin (Noble Island & Shebas Breast (N.W. Cooktown); Bin Bin (thunderstorm), the moon & others; Chap.3; The Land of Legends; Bull Creek paintings; a Gugu-Imudji myth and others; paintings in Williams Creek shelters; Chap.4; The Old men; legends relating to the dingo, rainbow serpent (Gugu-Yalanji), comparison with Lardil version (few words given with translation); the echidna; the bandicoot & curlew; notes on sorcery paintings; kangaroo hunting magic; rock wallaby legend and many others; Chap.5; Willy and the Quinkans; life after death beliefs (Olcoola people); details of Quinkan beliefs and legends; Chap.6; The Willy-Wagtail and other Men; galleries (Mushroom Rock), legends; Chap.7; Sorcery versus snider rifles; chronological sequence of art styles; series of engravings on flat slabs on bed of Laura River; Chap.8; Emu and Pig galleries; Ginger Creek; the Woolston Gallery; visit to Lardil people on small island of Lungu-Narngi, secret language Damin taped; Chap; 9 Where Quinkans Dwell; stories of the Quinkans, paintings near Umbrella Tree galleries, engravings examined; Culture Hero Gallery; Chap.l0; Black Renegades; man of OcoCarnigal tribe, possibly group of Gugu-Warra; Mun Gin Creek site; Appendix; The Travels of Marnbil, the origin of Baralkea and Wallaby Island; throughout book detailed descriptions are given of all galleries; maps show route of legends demonstrating that Aboriginal migration first occurred from the west; approx. tribal locations & art sites; George Pegus (Gugu-Yalanji), Dick Roughsey (Lardil), Willy Long (Oekula) accompanied author on journeys
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B T818.32/R1
Personal Author: Trezise, Percy
Title: Rock art of south-east Cape York / P. J. Trezise
Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971
Physical descrip: 132 p.
Annotation: Rock art of south-east Cape York; introduction describes discovery of paintings in Laura area, discusses topography of rock shelters, notes occupation of shelters in wet season, collection of water in bark containers at edge of shelter, lists tribal groups on sandstone plateaux from coast north of Cooktown to Palmer River (Gugu-Yalanji, Gugu-Imudji, Gugu-Warra, Gugu-Bullangi, Gugu-Minni), notes on settlement of Cape York by Europeans, subjects in the paintings (culture heroes, animal motifs), relationship between art and magic, sorcery methods, love magic; stencils, pigments, grinding stones, petroglyphs - notes groups found at Laura River west crossing, St George River, Quinkan galleries, Umbrella Tree Creek, Hann River, motifs, outside influences on Cape York art; recording methods, classification, reasons used in motivation summary listed with explanations; for each area lists galleries giving designs, colours, analysis, remarks - Area I, Crocodile Galleries (Crocodile Station, 18m. south east of Laura), Emu Gallery (2m. north east of the Crocodile Galleries), Pig Gallery (40 yards east of Emu Gallery); Area II, Mushroom Rock (6m. South east of Laura, 2m. north of Laura River), Quinkan Galleries (10m. south east of Laura) - remarks include notes on initiation use, X-ray paintings; Giant Horse Galleries (l0m. south east of Laura) - pig & horse motifs, legends; Area III, Split Rock Group (8m. South east of Laura); Areas IV, Gugu- Yalanji Main Camp Group (1m. west of Split Rock); Area V, Ginger Creek Galleries (8-10m. east of Laura); Area VIII, Red Bluff - Jowolbinna (20m. south west of Laura); Area XI, Mun Gin Creek Galleries (40m. south south west of Laura); Area XIII, Hann River (21m. south west of Roolburra homestead); Area XIV, Bull Creek Gallery (35m. North west of Cooktown), Hopevale Turnoff Galleries ((22m. north west of Cooktown), Normanby River Road Galleries (37m. north west of Cooktown); Area XV, Platform Gallery (26m. northwest of Cooktown); Conclusions, discusses distribution of motifs by subject, importance of paintings in sorcery rites, styles & colours, chronology, evidence from Lardil, Olkula & Wik- Munchan legends, affinities between groups, traits (head shapes)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wik people (Qld SD54)

Local call number: B W226.34/L1
Principal Author: Yallop, Colin L.
Title: The structure of Australian Aboriginal languages / Colin Yallop
Annotation: Syntax, word classes and morphology compared in examples from Gugu Yimidhirr, Alyawarra, Walmajarri, Tiwi and Warlpiri
Source: Language and culture in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Michael Walsh and Colin Yallop - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1993; p. 15-32; map
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: BF P762.20/A1
Personal Author: Poland, W. (Wilhelm), 1866-1955
Title: Aus meinem Privatund Missionsleben im nordlichen Queensland
Publication info: [Nuremberg]:Verlag des Neuendettelsauer Missionshauses 1907
Physical descrip: 3 pts
Annotation: Account of the Hope Valley Mission at the end of the nineteenth and beginning of twentieth century; Koko Yimidirr speaking Aborigines; general account of customs; notes on language with letter written in Koko Yimidirr; mission work
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Serials

Local call number: S 05/10/97
Principal Author: Ainger, Susanne
Title: Storybook to help children learn Aboriginal language / Susanne Ainger
Imprint: 1993
Annotation: Noel Pearson, a graduate from Sydney University, has translated a childrens book Caden Walaa into Guugu Yimithirr
Source: University of Sydney Gazette, 1993; v. 21 no. 3, p. 8-9 -- col. ill.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)\

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10
Principal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Aboriginal Language Maintenance Project
Annotation: Case studies of language loss at Hopevale, Qld (Guugu Yimidhirr) and Wadeye, N.T. (Murrinh Patha) to formulate strategies for language survival; study of revival of Djabugay language, Kuranda, Qld
Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1987; no. 2, p. 84-85
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Local call number: S 17/2
Title: Missionary John Flierl : experiences at Bethesda
Annotation: Mission investigation tours from Maree to Birdsville, Lake Eyre to open mission - very few Aborigines found, 2nd mission not established; Mention of the use of pitjeri by Dieri Hunting & fishing methods, use of canoes; Bloomfield River Mission established l887, natives hostile
Source: Lutheran Almanac -- l966; 34-42
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 21/6
Principal Author: Williams, Shane
Title: The Guugu Yimidhirr Aborigines of North Queensland : an era of cultural change
Annotation: Early contact of Koko Jimidir with Europeans 17701886; violent resistance - Battle Camp; tribal boundaries; clan groups; Captain Cooks observations; gangurru; Sydney Parkinsons painting of Endeavour in Koko Jimidir landscape; discovery of gold at Cooktown 1872; Bringing them in policy of Government Elim Mission station; Cap Bedford Aboriginal Reserve; civilization and Christianity
Source: Black Voices, 1987; v. 3 no. 1, p. 17-22 -- port.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 34.1/5
Principal Author: Sauve, Madeleine
Title: Mediation : towards and Aboriginal conceptualisation / by Madeleine Sauve

Annotation: Based on the experience and follow-up research on a Mediation Training Project run by the Community Justice Program at Hopevale in 1993; examines Guugu Yimithirr concept of mediation; suggests the Aboriginal concept of mediation may have a role in addressing violent relationships
Source: Aboriginal Law Bulletin. Special Womens Issue, May 1996; v. 3 no. 80, p. 10-12
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 37.1/26
Principal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: Young and old work together to save their language / Noel Pearson
Imprint: 1989
Annotation: Guugu Yimithurr language maintenance program; Hopevale Language Council
Source: Aboriginal Employment and Education News, Jan. 1989; no. 20, p. 6-7 -- ports.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/4
Principal Author: Pym, N. (Noreen)
Title: Observations on language change at Hope Vale
Annotation: Survey of contemporary Guugu Yimidhirr usage including vocabulary, phonology and syntax; brief community history
Source: Hudson, J.; Pym, N. Language survey -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch , 1984; 153-167 -- bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhir people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/8
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Kin and country at Wakooka Outstation : an exercise in rich interpretation
Annotation: Analyses minute details of a Guugu Yimidhirr-Barrow Point language conversation recorded at Hopevale, Qld, showing socio-linguistic clues to relationships between speakers, and other cultural background implicit in speech
Source: International journal of the sociology of language -- 1982; 36; 53-70 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Barrow Point language (Y63.1) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/8
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Kin and country at Wakooka Outstation : an exercise in rich interpretation
Annotation: Analyses minute details of a Guugu Yimidhirr-Barrow Point language conversation recorded at Hopevale, Qld, showing socio-linguistic clues to relationships between speakers, and other cultural background implicit in speech
Source: International journal of the sociology of language -- 1982; 36; 53-70 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Barrow Point language (Y63.1) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/8
Principal Author: Tomei, Joseph
Title: The practice of preservation : views from linguists working with language renewal : a report on a session of the 1993 Meeting of the American Anthropological Association. / Joseph Tomei
Annotation: Experiences of language maintenance and revitalisation including paper by John Haviland on the effect of native title legislation on the Guugu Yimidhirr language at Hopevale
Source: International Journal of the Sociology of Language, 1995; no. 115, p. 173-182
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: On the prehistory of some Australian verbs

Annotation: Argues productive compounding systems existed in Pama- Nyungan; comparison with verbal compounding in some modern non- PN languages; data from c.20 languages, including Bandjalang; Dyirbal, Yidign, Pitta-Pitta, Walmatjari, Guugu Yimidhirr, Ngiyambaa, Manarayi and Ngalakan
Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1979; 18(1); 33-112 -bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/29
Principal Author: Singer, Ruth
Title: The inclusory construction in Australian languages / Ruth Singer
Annotation: Describes the two primary forms of inclusory construction used in Aboriginal languages;includes examples from Roper River Kriol, Mara, Yankunytjatjara, Nunggubuyu, Warlpiri, Kunwinjku, Ngandi, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Kayardild, Guugu-Yimidhirr, Arrente, Kaytetye
Source: Melbourne Papers in Linguistics and Applied Linguistics Issue 2 (2001), p.[81]-95
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/5
Principal Author: Schmidt, Annette, 1958-
Title: Aboriginal Language Maintenance Project / from Annette Schmidt
Annotation: Investigation of language loss and language revival projects; case studies of Guugu Yimidhirr (Hopevale), Murrinh Patha (Wadeye) and Djabugay (Kuranda, Qld)
Source: Language Maintenance Newsletter - 1987; no. 4, p. 22-24
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Local call number: S 56/10
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994
Title: Preliminary data on the trihybrid origin of the Australian Aborigines
Annotation: Presentation of matrical, indical, dental characteristics and morphological data which demonstrate the existence among Aborigines of marked regional differences culminating in 3 polar types of population - Murrayian, Carpentarian, Barrinean, Warners; Carpentarian; Fieldwork 1938-1939
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1967; v.2, no.2; [100]-55 -- pls.; tbls.; map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bolali people (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 57/15
Personal Author: Alpher, Barry Jacob, 1940-
Title: [Review of] A preliminary analysis of Gogo - Yimidir / by J.D. de Zwaan
Source: American Anthropologist -- 1970; v.72, no.5; 1166-1169
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/18
Principal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: That was the last time I seen them, and no more : voices through time in Australian Aboriginal autobiography / John B. Haviland
Annotation: Analysis of an oral account by Roger Hart of his arrival as a young child at Cape Bedford mission; text of original story in Guugu Yimidhirr and Aboriginal English with English translation
Source: American Ethnology - 1990; v. 18 no. 2, p. 331-361
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/23
Personal Author: Kaldor, Susan
Title: [Review of] A preliminary analysis of Gogo- Yimidir / by J.D. de Zwaan
Source: Anthropological Forum - - 1969 i.e. 1970; v.2, no.3; 408
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/23
Personal Author: McConvell, Patrick
Added Author: Alpher, Barry Jacob, 1940-
Title: On the Omaha trail in Australia: tracking skewing from east to west / Patrick McConvell and Barry Alpher
Annotation: Examines transformations in kinship terminology in Pama-Nyungan languages of north-east Australia; distribution of Omaha skewing in Cape York, gulf and eastern Arnhem Land;proto-meanings of kinship terms; origins of proto-system;argues for group interaction over influence as a primary mechanism in kinship system change;territorial expansion and movement
Source: Anthroplogical Forum Vol.12, no.2 (Nov. 2002), p.[159]-175
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Guwa language (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/23
Principal Author: Terwiel-Powell, Fiona Jane
Title: Transformation in Guugu Yimithirr kinship terminology / Fiona Powell
Annotation: Analysis of changes in Gugu Yimithirr kinship terminology;historical background - contact history and ethnographic sources;includes tabulation of terms;discusses classical and post-classical features - Omaha system and influence of missions; importance of kinship terminology for native title research
Source: Anthropological Forum Vol.12, no.2 (Nov.2002), p.[177]-192
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: Two studies in Gogo-Yimidjir
Annotation: Fieldwork, Hopevale Mission; summary of literature; diachronic comparison; the back vowel shift, interpretation of raw data; comparison of 48 items in Captain J. Cooks vocabulary with later recordings; phonological differentiation between mens and womens speech
Source: Oceania -- 1969; v.39, no.3; [198]-217 -- tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: A last look at Cook's Guugu Yimidhirr word list
Annotation: Notes on Guugu Yimidhirr & area where spoken (Hope Vale Mission & earlier wider area), mother in law language, phonological system; compares word lists from Cook & Banks, Roth, de Zwaan as given by Breen, with comments on some words; suggests that Cooks list is the best & there is no evidence of radical change since then
Source: Oceania -- 1974; v.44, no.3; 216-232
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 57/27
Personal Author: Breen, Gavan
Title: A re-examination of Cooks Gogo-Yimidjir word list
Annotation: Comments on diachronic study of Gogo-Yimidjir by de waan; an examination of what sources are available; study of the data as presented in these sources; comparison of the word lists collected in 1770 with those collected in the 1890s and 1960s, with particular emphasis on the interpretation of the spelling in early lists; conclusions regarding phonological and other changes in Gogo-Yimidjir; 61 words in the comparative list from Cook, Banks, Roth, de Zwaan
Source: Oceania -- 1970; v.41, no.1; 28-38
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 91/5
Principal Author: Povah, Frank
Title: Dinkum lingo with Frank Povah: Gangurru
Source: Australian Geographic No. 100 (Oct. - Dec. 2010), p. 38

Annotation: Discusses use of the word kangaroo (from Guugu Yimidhirr word gangurru) by the English at Port Jackson and the Darling River
Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 91/6
Principal Author: Myers, Paul
Title: Indigenous reflections / Paul Myers
Source: Outback no. 67 (Oct/Nov. 2009), p. 120-[123], ill., port.
Annotation: Aboriginal tourism venture in far north Queensland, Bama Way; tour leader Willie Gordon, 2007 Indigenous Tour Guide of the Year; rock art and brief related stories
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Added Author: Haviland, Leslie Knox
Title: How much food will there be in heaven : Lutherans and Aborigines around Cooktown before 1900
Annotation: Early settlement; establishment of Cape Bedford and Hopevale Missions, kidnapped child labour, Guugu Yimidhirr people
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1980; 4 (2); 119-149 -bibl.; maps
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/2
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: The life history of a speech community : Guugu Yimidhir at Hopevale
Publication info: 1985
Annotation: Historical sketch of Hope Valley and Hopevale Lutheran missions emphasizing use of English and Guugu Yimidhirr in church, school and daily life; examples of present Hopevale speech by different age groups
Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(2); 170-204 -bibl.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S99/2
Principal Author: Swijghuisen Reigersberg, Muriel
Title: 'We are Lutherans from Germany': music, language, social history and change in Hopevale / Muriel Swijghuisen Reigersberg
Source: Aboriginal History Vol. 36 (2012), p. 99-117
Imprint: 2012
Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 115-117
Annotation: Examinationof non-Christian musical practices prior tomissionisation at Hopevale, Queensland and the contextualisation of whythe Aborginal community at Hopevale have adopted the Lutheran hymn tradition; includes description of local history of Hopevale; how Aboriginal Lutherans at Hopevale have historically constructed, performed and negotiated their Indigenous identities through Lutheranshymnody and how this is changing;Guugu Yimithirr language use in hymns.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99/3
Personal Author: Musgrave, Anthony
Title: The history of the Cooktown district
Publication info: 1954
Annotation: Observations of Banks and others on Cooks visit in 1770; Subsequent visits; Clashes between miners and Aborigines (Koko-Jimidir); Lizard Island tragedy, 1881; Work of anthropologists and Missions (see especially p.238-240)
Source: Royal Australian Historical Society -- Journal and Proceedings, v.40, pt.4, 1954; 225-243 -- illus.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S 99.1/1
Personal Author: Aurousseau, Marcel
Title: Lieutenant James Cooks kangooroo
Annotation: Brief account of Cooks Koko - Yimidir vocabulary and its validity
Source: Royal Australian Historical Society – Newsletter, no.120, 1972; 7
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: S99.1/1
Principal Author: Newbury, Paul, 1940-
Title: Encounters with strangers: meeting rituals down under / Paul Newbury
Source: History : Magazine of the Royal Australian Historical Society no. 96 (June 2008), p. 10-12, ill.
Annotation: Overview of Aboriginal protocol used when meeting strangers; Capt Cook's meetings with Dharawal people in Botany Bay and with Guugu Yimidirr people near modern Cooktown in 1770 and the different outcomes
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 26.4/2
Principal Author: Calley, Karin, 1965-
Title: "I really thought we would all come back": Hopevale's long ordeal / by Karin Calley
Annotation: Brief history of the Hopevale community from the time of the mission settlement at Cape Bedford to the signing of the native title agreement; map shows native title claim area and clan areas for Binhthi, Buurnga, Dharrpa, Dingaal, Gamaay, Gulaal, Ngaatha, Nguurruumungu, Nguymbaarr, Nugal, Thanil, Thiithaarr and Thuubi peoples
Source: Cape York Unity News, no. 9 (Mar. 1998), p. 14-15, map, ports.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: SF 40.1/2
Principal Author: Harms, Andrea
Added Author: Reppel, Claire
Added Author: Enilane, Fran
Added Author: Jones, Lola
Title: School sector news : Aboriginal languages / Andrea Harms, Claire Reppel, Fran Enilane, Lola Jones
Annotation: Description of initiatives of Independent Schools Board in South Australia in indigenous education; the Wujal Wujal and HopeVale LOTE programs in Kuku Yalanji and Guugu Yimithirr; use of Walking Talking Texts for English as a second language in Northern Territory Catholic Education schools; Yindjibarndi program at Roebourne primary school
Source: Australian Language Matters, July/Aug./Sept. 1997; v. 5 no. 3, p. 16-17
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)

Local call number: SF 99.4/1
Personal Author: Woolston, Frank P.
Title: The Gogo-Yimidjir people and the Endeavour
Annotation: Description of natives as given by Cook, Parkinson & Banks; body decorations, nasal septum & ears pierced; ornaments description of spears, canoe; details of each meeting between members of the Endeavour & natives; knowledge of plants, manufactured articles; turtle harpoons, use of stone ovens; Discusses Roths writings on this tribe; 7 coloured drawings of cave paintings reproduced from field books of P.J. Trezise found in area, gives details of paintings Source: Queensland Heritage -- 1970; v.2, no.2; 12-22 - illus.(part col.)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Pamphlets

Local call number: P ABOR
Title: Aboriginal tales in Eng[lish]
Annotation: Publication translations of Guugu Yimidhirr tales of Tulo Gordon by J.B. Haviland; tales from Hopevale
Source: ANU Reporter - 1979; 10(4); 2 -- illus.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p AUS
Corporate Author: Australia. Federal Court
Title: Erica Deeral (on behalf of herself and the Gamaay Peoples) & ors v Gordon Charlie & ors [1997] 1408 FCA (8 December 1997) ; and, [1998] 723 FCA (1 June 1998)
Publication info: 1998
Physical descrip: 5, 6 leaves ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Transcript of native title case decisions by the Federal Court of Australia finding that native title is held by common law holders
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p AUS
Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth
Title: Transitivity and cognate objects in Australian languages
Annotation: Defining verbs on a transitivity – intransitivity continuum; examples from Bandjalang, Diyori, Bayungu, Djaru, Guugu Yimidhirr, Yidiny
Source: Syntax Sem. -- 1982; 15; 37-47 -- bibl.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p BIR
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994
Title: Some environmental and cultural factors influencing the structuring of Australian Aboriginal populations
Annotation: Fieldwork 1938-1939; investigation in order to quantify the relationship between rainfall and the size of the tribal area as a step in devising a method of evaluating the size of tribal population; planimeter for determining tribal areas; tribal fragmentation - Murngin, Daly River area and in Boulia district; consolidation amongst tribes in central interior N.S.W., such as Kamilaroi & Wiradjuri; estimated mean rainfall in areas of Lake Eyre (Wonkanguru), Gulf of Carpentaria (Njangga), rainforest (Mamu), north coast N.S.W. (Daingatti); list of animal and plant foods available S.W. Western Australia; Table 1; Effects of ecological & cultural factors upon density ratios - A; Unearned surface water, Murray River; B; Marine resources of Islands; C; Marine resources of Mainland coast tribes (119) - Wirangu through Wardandi, Pindjarup through Ngaluma, Njangamada and Karadjeri, Jauor through Nimanboro, Wogait through Gunavidji, Nungubuju through Karundi, Ankamuti through Koko-imudji, Jungkurara through Warkamai, Bindal through Kabikabi, Jagara through Awabakal, Kameraigal through Bratauolung, Kurung through Nauo; fragmentation of tribes due to recent acquisition of circumcision and subincision rites - Jokula through Kaurna, Kalibamu through Ramindjeri, Workabunga through Maljangapa, Kukatji through Wiljakali, Workabunga through Ngandanjara, Kukatji through Wadjalan; insular & coastal populations, exclusion on cultural grounds; variation in population size, comparisons, estimates
Source: American Naturalist -- 1953; v.87; 171-207 – graphs; maps; tbls.
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Bratauolung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)
Language/Group: Galibamu people (G27) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: p CAL
Added Author: Callaghan, Margie
Title: Mangal-bungal : clever with hands : baskets and stories woven by some of the women of Hopevale, Cape York Peninsula
Publication info: Hopevale, Qld : Hopevale Community Learning Centre Aboriginal Corporation, 2006.
Physical descrip: 56 p. : ill.(some col.), ports ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 0646467018
ISBN: 9780646467016
Annotation: Stories of the women who relearnt the art of weaving; one of the main reasons that the knowledge was lost because of removal of the old people to Hope Valley Mission, and later removal of younger people to white homes in the south; evacuation of Hope Valley Mission to Woorabinda during Second World War; return home; weavers' personal stories; processes of weaving
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p CAP
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Current research in Australian Aboriginal linguistics

Annotation: Review of some A.I.A.S. linguistic publications to date, brief notes on foundation of A.I.A.S., comments on items in 3 groups - A, introductions to linguistic work (Wurm - Linguistic fieldwork methods in Australia), B, grammars (Blake - The Kalkatungu; language, De Zwaan - A preliminary analysis of Gogo-Yimidir, Holmer - Attempt towards a comparative grammar of two Australian languages, Douglas Aboriginal languages of the south-west of Australia, Hercus - The languages of Victoria), C, texts in; languages still current (Glass & Hackett Pitjantjatjara texts, Lucich - Childrens stories from the Worora)
Source: A.U.M.L.A. -- 1970; no.33; 88-100
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p ELK
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Education in Aboriginal Australia
Annotation: Presents problems of native education; Discusses bilingual literacy plan being followed at missions (Cape Bedford, Hermannsburg, Goulbourn Island, Bathurst Island, Roper River); Translations of the Bible in some languages
Source: Pacific Science Association, 7th Congress -Proceedings, v.7, 1953; 588-592
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: p GOR
Personal Author: Gordon, Wilfred
Added Author: Bennett, Judy
Title: Guurrbi : my special place / Wille Gordon with Judy Bennett
Publication info: [Cooktown, Qld : Guurbi Tours & The Bama Way, 2007]
Physical descrip: 38 p. : col. ill., map, port ; 16 cm.
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p GUI
Personal Author: Guilliatt, Richard
Title: Saved in translation / by Richard Guilliatt; photography by Adam Knott
Publication info: 2013
Physical descrip: pages [12] -16 : coloured illustrations, coloured portraits
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Knott, Adam
Source: Weekend Australian magazine September 07-08 2013 : pages [12] -16

Local call number: p HAV
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Anchoring, iconicity, and orientation in Guugu Yimithirr pointing gestures / John B. Haviland
Physical descrip: p. 3-45; ill.
Annotation: Links the Guugu Yimithirr system of cardinal directions with directional gestures and analyses reference orientation system through anchoring; compares two narratives of the same event in mission history filmed two years apart

Source: Journal of Linguistic Anthropology - Vol. 3, no. 1 (1993)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p HAV
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr brother-in-law language
Annotation: See manuscript version for annotation
Source: Language in society -- 1979; 8(3); 365-93 -bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Local call number: p HAV
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr cardinal directions / John B. Haviland
Publication info: 1998
Physical descrip: 26 pages : illustrations ; 30 cm.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr
language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Source: Ethos Volume 26 number 1 March 1998 : pages 25-47
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://anthroweb.ucsd.edu/~jhaviland/Publications/ETHOSw.Diags.pdf

Local call number: p HMB
Title: Captain Cook...the untold story!
Physical descrip: p. 34-35
Annotation: Captain Cook's voyage up the east coast of Australia as seen through the eyes of the Aboriginal people whom he encountered; highlights cultural insensitivity and cruelty of the British in their dealings with various groups of Aboriginal peole
Source: Signals ; No. 57 (Dec. 2001- Feb. 2002)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p LAN
Personal Author: Lanyon-Orgill, Peter A., 1924-
Title: An early record of the Bulponara language of Queensland / by Peter A Lanyon-Orgill
Annotation: Taken from a manuscript collected by Midshipman Wright in 1801; small vocabulary; grouped with Koko-Yimidir language
Source: Journal of Austronesian Studies; Vol. 2, pt. 2 (1961), p. 51-53
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr anguage (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhir people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p LEV
Personal Author: Levinson, Stephen C.
Title: Minimization and conversational inference / Stephen C. Levinson
Physical descrip: p. [61]-129
Annotation: Examination of Gricean principles of inference and interpretation of information in conversation using examples from Guugu Yimidhirr texts
Source: In; The pragmatic perspective / ed. by M. Papi & J. Verscheuren. - Benjamins, 1987
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p LEV
Personal Author: Levinson, Stephen C.
Title: Pragmatics and the grammar of anaphora : a partial pragmatic reduction of binding and control phenomena /Stephen C. Levinson
Physical descrip: p. 379-434
Annotation: Analysis of referential structure of Gwugu Yimidhirr noun phrases
Source: J. Ling. - Vol. 23 (1987)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p MCC
Personal Author: McConnel, Ursula
Title: The Symbol in legend
Annotation: The carrying forward of symbols and symbolic forms during the course of time as manifested in legends and mythology Continuation of The Significance of the snake in dreams and Symbolism as a mental process; Social symbols, patterns of behaviour, the symbolic process; Comparative study of variations from a common type of culture; Examples from Wik-Munkan, Koko- Yulunyu, Koko-Yimidir kinship system and terms; Comments on relationship between totem & marriage systems of Warramunga, Arunta, Anula & Mara tribes; Mythological rationalization of the association between clan and totem in terms of the transformation of the clan ancestor into the totem object; The importance of taking into account the influence of economic conditions on social structure; Comparative analysis of Moon Legend from Bloomfield R., and the Legend of Eden
Source: Psyche, (Lond.) -- 1933; v.13; 94-137
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p NUR
Personal Author: Nursey-Bray, Melissa
Title: Fishing for answers : the incorporation of Indigenous knowledge in Northern Australia : developing cross-cultural literacy / Melissa Nursey-Bray
Physical descrip: p. 321-327
Annotation: Case study of a collaborative effort in species managementat Hopevale - the Turtle and Dugong Hunting Management Plan
Source: Putting Fishers' Knowledge to Work FCRR ; Vol. 11, no. 1 2003
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p RAD
Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955
Title: Black Australia / by A. R. Radcliffe-Brown.
Physical descrip: p. 133-138 : ll., ports
Annotation: Theory of origin of the Aborigine, possible route of migration, adaptation to living conditions, food, types of weapons, inheritance and land ownership, importance of Territory & local life, relation between beliefs and environment
Source: Australian Museum Magazine. Vol. 4, no. 4 (1930), p. 133-138.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Local call number: p RAY
Personal Author: Ray, Sidney H. (Sidney Herbert), 1858-1939
Title: Aboriginal languages
Physical descrip: p. 2-15 : ill.
Annotation: Unity of the southern languages, classification, phonology, grammar, possessive pronouns listed for 16 groups, words for one, two, ear, eye, hand, man, given in many languages with comments; Aboriginal words in Australian-English, lists works of importance
Source: Illustrated Australian encyclopaedia. Vol. 1 (1927), p. 2-15.
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje language (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warga Warga language (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Witukari language (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Local call number: p REI
Personal Author: Reigersberg, Muriel E. Swijghuisen
Title: Research ethics, positive and negative impact, and working in an Indigenous Australian context / Muriel E. Swijghuisen Reigersberg
Publication info: 2011
Physical descrip: p. 255-262
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Source: Ethnomusicology forum vol. 20, no. 2 Aug 2011 : p.255-262

Local call number: p ROT
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Letter to the Editor of The Australasian concerning the word kangaroo
Publication info: Cooktown, 1983
Physical descrip: 2 l.
Annotation: Comments on the Koko-Yemodic (Guugu Yimidhirr) word gang-oo-roo kangaroo, notes that same word also means thumb and describes correlation between their sign language forms
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: p WIL
Corporate Author: Wilderness Society (Australia). Cairns Branch.
Title: Starcke : Cape York wilderness under threat : a briefing / prepared by the Cairns branch of the Wilderness Society.
Publication info: [1994?]
Physical descrip: [34] leaves : ill., maps ; 30 cm.
Annotation: Submission to the Queensland and Federal governments seeking to prevent the sale of Starcke, wilderness land controlled by George Quaid Holdings; argues for return of the land to its true owners as an act of reconciliation; includes photographs of the area, documents relating to the proposed sale and newspaper clippings from local and national newspapers
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Local call number: ffp VAN
Personal Author: Van Tiggelen, John
Title: The sound of one man chatting
Physical descrip: p. 24-30 : col. ports
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source: Good weekend ; Sep 10 2005 : p. 24-30
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Rare books

Local call number: RB A826.74/C3
Personal Author: Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis 1905-1999
Title: Coming into being among the Australian Aborigines : a study of the procreative beliefs of the native tribes of Australia
Publication info: London:Routledge 1937
Physical descrip: xxxv, 362 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: General discussion on conception beliefs; description of way of life of Aranda - their country, ecology, social organisation, totemic clans & subsections, marriage & descent, kinship; Dreamtime, heroes and totem centres; increase ceremonies; conception beliefs among many tribes, covering all areas; phallic ceremonies and phallic worship; subincision and its relationship to procreation; concepts of maternity & paternity; quotes many authors
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RB B524.88/A1
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: Language in Aboriginal Australia
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Australia wide survey of previous literature and research; comments on Papuan and Malayan influence in North
Source: Berndt, R.; Berndt, C. -- Aboriginal Man in Australia, 1965; [101]-118
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RB C771.40/J1
Personal Author: Cook, James, 1728-1779
Added Author: Beaglehole, J. C. (John Cawte), 1901-1971

Title: The Journals of Captain James Cook, edited by J.C. Beaglehole, v.1 : The voyage of the Endeavour, 17681771
Publication info: Cambridge:C.U.P. for Hakluyt Society 1955
Physical descrip: cclxxxiv, 684 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: p.395-399; Physical appearance, ornaments worn, bone worm by men through pierced nose, ears also have holes; those on Possession Island wearing shell breastplates; bodies painted; weapons described; fish spears, wooden harpoons for turtle hunting; food; houses, canoes of bark, and with outriggers described; network bags; vocabulary of 40 words (proved to be Koko-Yimidir)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: RB L296.91/C1
Personal Author: Lanyon-Orgill, Peter A., 1924-
Added Author: Cook, James, 1728-1779.
Title: Captain Cook's South Sea Island vocabularies / edited by Peter A. Lanyon-Orgill.
Publication info: London : P.A. Lanyon-Orgill, 1979.
Physical descrip: xv, 287 p. ; 26 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Includes vocabularies for Australia from Cook's first and third voyages recorded by William Lanyon;copied from an original manuscript now lost - Botany Bay (Monkhouse, Smith, Hicks), Endeavour River (Banks, Cook, Smith), Cape Flattery (Green), Cape Grenville (Hicks), Torres Strait (Parkinson) and third voyage - Tasmania (Anderson, Samwell)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju language (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Local call number: RBF C178.18/
Personal Author: Ray, Sidney H. (Sidney Herbert), 1858-1939
Title: The languages of Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Briefly compares language with Papuan & Torres Straits Survey of early writings; Structure, comparison of Yaraikana with Mabuiag, grammar (mainly Nggerikudi, Koko-Yimidir); Yaraikana grammar and vocabulary (approx. 300 words); Comparative vocabularies of Gudang, Yaraikana, Otati, Nggerikudi, Akoonkoon or Mirkin, Bulpoonarra, Koko-Yimidir; Includes vocabulary of approx. 300 words of Otati language, compiled by C.G. Seligmann and G. Pimm
Source: Cambridge Anthropological Expedition ... v.3, 1907; 264-283 -- tbls.; map
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Local call number: RBF C455.50/E1
Title: East coast encounter / [editor : Lisa Chandler]
Publication info: Collingwood, Vic. : One Day Hill Publishing, 2014.
Physical descrip: 80 pages : illustrations (mostly colour), colour portraits ; 31cm.
ISBN: 9780992439712 (hardback)
Access: Not for Inter library loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Added Author: Chandler, Lisa
Added Author: Cronin, Gemma
Added Author: Deeral, Eric, 1932-
Added Author: Hornsby, Alberta.
Added Author: Maynard, John, 1954-
Added Author: McMullen, Jeff.
Added Author: Murray, Neil.
Added Author: Waldron, John

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 17.4/2
Title: Gods gift to the Guugu Yimidhirr [Missionary work of Rev. Johannes Flierl]
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Source: The Hope Vale Hotline -- 1975; 5(1); 3-4
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Principal Author: Hendrie, Timothy R.
Title: Initial apicals in nuclear Pama-Nyungan / Timothy R. Hendrie
Annotation: Comparison of initial apical reflexes *t, *n, *l or *r in Pintupi, Nyangumarta, Warlpiri, Gawurna, Bayungu, Gupapuyngu, Umpila, Guugu Yimidhirr and Gidabal with reconstructed proto- forms
Source: Studies in Comparative Pama-Nyungan, edited by G.N. OGrady and D.T. Tryon, (Pacific Linguistics, 1990, Ser. C-111); p. 15-77
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Principal Author: Fitzgerald, Susan
Title: A preliminary analysis of the laminal lateral in Pama-Nyungan languages / Susan Fitzgerald
Annotation: Comparison of 11 languages which have a laminal lateral with 10 languages which do not ; Dyirbal ; Nyawagi ; Bidyara-Gungabula ; Gidabal ; Gugu-Yalanji ; Gumbaynggir ; Guugu Yimidhirr ; Wemba Wemba ; Yidiny ; Yuwaalararaay ; Baagandji ; Diyari ; Mudburra ; Ngarla ; Ngarluma ; Nyungar ; Proto Kanyara ; Proto Kanyara-Mantharta ; Proto Manthharta ; Proto Ngayarda ; Watjarri
Source: Boundary rider : essays in honour of Geoffrey O'Grady / edited by Darrell Tryon and Michael Walsh, 1997 (Canberra : Pacific Linguistics Series C-136) p. 155-174
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Local call number: RS 57/7
Principal Author: Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868-1954
Title: Die Gliederung der Australischen Sprachen
Annotation: Comparison of languages and vocal sound; language structure of tribes; small vocabularies; covers areas where no tribal name is given; references for all information, map shows tribes and areas mentioned; notes on class systems
Source: Anthropos, Bd.7, 1912; 230-251; 463-497; 1014-1048; Bd.8, 1913; 526-554; Bd.9, 1914; 980-1018; Bd.12-13, 1917-1918; 437-493; 747-817 -- map
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djalarguru / Dyalaguru / Jalarkuru language (N58) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Djalarguru / Dyalaguru / Jalarkuru people (N58) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)

Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nguri language (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
Language/Group: Nguri people (D46) (Qld SG54-06)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Oidbi people (N46) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Waidjinga language (L21) (SA SG53-16)
Language/Group: Waidjinga people (L21) (SA SG53-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay language (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wurangu language (N37) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: McConnel, Ursula
Title: Social organization of tribes of Cape York Peninsula
Annotation: Gives locations, with maps, of tribes covered by survey north of Edward and Holroyd Rivers to Cape York; Refers frequently to Roth, Sharp and Thomson; Preliminary remarks on Yir-yiront system of marriage; Describes in detail the Wikmunkan marriage system; Betrothal ritual and marriage ritual; Food and ritual obligations and restrictions; Exchange marriages; Notes on moieties & sections, lines of descent; Brief note on totemism
Source: Oceania -- 1939, 1940; v.10, no.1, no.4; [54]- 72, [434]-455 -- maps; diags.
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyingid people (Y42) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Anguthimri people (Y20) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyuwadhay people (Y21) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tainikuit people (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Adinda people (Y46) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: The social organization of the Yir-Yiront tribe, Cape York Peninsula
Annotation: Based on six months field work in 1944; location of tribes; culture contacts, Melanesian and European; language, grammar compared with KokoYimidir, Koko-Taiyor and Koko-Bera; social aspects of language noted; native concept of time, numbers; kinship structure; descent lines and marriage laws; kinship chart and terminology - comparison with Murngin and Karadjeri; property ownership; relationships between parents and children; bethrothal; marriage; smothering of unwanted children; marriage laws; early sex dichotomy; punishment of women; continued in Oceania, v.5, no.1. as Ritual life and economics... q.v.
Source: Oceania -- 1934; v.4, no.4; [404]-431 -- pls.; fold. kinship chart
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: The structure of Australian languages
Annotation: Grammatical and syntactical phenomena and comparison of these with other forms of speech;
five groups distinguished; (1) N. Kimberleys (2) S.E. Australia (3) Central Australia (4) N. & Central
Queensland (5) Central N.S.W.; many examples given; contrast with Saibai and Mabauiag, and Mer
Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.8, no.1; [27]-61 -- map
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara language (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia
Annotation: Locations of tribes of Cape York Peninsula and the Gulf Country indicated on map; tribes grouped according to totemic organization; based chiefly on
work of Haddon, Rivers, McConnel, Thomson, Roth, Sharp, Hale and Tindale; groups are dealt with separately, with moieties and sub-sections named where known; custom of totem naming at tooth avulsion ceremony; totemic conception beliefs; land tenure systems; mourning and initiation rites; mythical ancestors; taboo on eating of totems; use of masks and drums at northern tribes initiation ceremonies; totemic interpretation of dreams; belief of Tjoingandji that burned flesh of male corpse will increase clan totem in that area; ritual desecration of totems; increase ceremonies; Olkol – ceremonial desecration of totem and mock combat between moieties; revenge for serious death of totem as for death of person; formal wrestling of siblings of same moiety; bullroarers used at initiation ceremonies
Source: Oceania, v.9, no.3, 1939; [254]-275; no.4, 1939; [439]-461 -- map
Electronic access: contact library to purchase a copy
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Elken people (Y49) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp ANG (A)
Title: Works on paper portfolio 2013 / Australian Centre for Indigenous Knowledges and Education; [curator Anita
Angel]
Publication info: Darwin : Charles Darwin University, 2013
Physical descrip: 76 pages : coloured illustrations ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 9781921576829
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Western Torres Strait Islander people (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Added Author: Angel, Anita.

Local call number: Rp HAD
Personal Author: Haddon, Alfred C. (Alfred Cort), 1855-1940
Title: The outrigger canoes of Torres Straits and north Queensland
Annotation: Full description of the dugouts with outriggers places along north Queensland coast were found; survey of other written descriptions; linguistic evidence - words given for the canoes and relative parts in east and west New Guinean languages and Nggerikudi, Yaraikana, Gudang, Otati, Kauralaig, Koko-Yimidir; two cultural elements in the Torres Straits canoe
Source: Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913; 609-634 -- diags.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang language (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Local call number: Rp PAR
Personal Author: Parry-Okeden, W. E. (William Edward), 1840-1926
Title: Report on the north Queensland Aborigines and the native police
Publication info: Brisb.:Govt. pr. 1897

Physical descrip: 20p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Remarks on Aboriginal depredations & efficiency of native police; Narrative of journey of inspection made in 1896- 7, including Coen, Musgrave, Normanton, Mapoon & Torres Straits Islands; Contact with natives at Chester R. -Karndheu natives, natural food supply - Cape York; Map shows distribution of native population and areas available for reserves
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: Rp RIV
Personal Author: Rivet, Paul, 1876-1958
Title: Les Australiens en Amerique
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists apparent linguistic resemblances between Australian dialects, as listed by Schmidt, and Ison language; claims that Australians reached Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia
Source: Societe de Linguistique -- Bulletin, t.26, 1925; 43 p.
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali language (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Bayali / Baiali people (E42) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya people (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa language (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Dhuduroa / Dhudhuruwa people (S44) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima language (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Ulaolinya / Lanima people (G2) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)

Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yugambal language (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language material
Local call number: L G968.024/2
Personal Author: Rosendale, George.
Title: Milbi bidha-gurrbi Godngu. No. 2 = Children's stories about God / George Rosendale.
Publication info: [Darwin: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 197-].
Physical descrip: 43 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Stories for children about God.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L G968.026/1
Personal Author: Schwarz, G. H. (George Heinrich)
Title: Order of service and hymns
Publication info: Brisbane:Watson, Ferguson 1946
Physical descrip: 122 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Author was Missionary at Hope Valley (Lutheran) from 1887 for 60 years; complete book in Koko-Yimidir language
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L G968.083/1
Personal Author: Rosendale, George
Added Author: Tulo, Gordon, d. 1989
Added Author: McIvor, Jack
Title: Milbi-Dhubi Warrawi [Stories belonging to the Hopevale people in] Gugu-Yimidhirr / by G. Rosendale, T. Gordon, J. McIvor : , artist : T. Gordon
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld.:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1978
Physical descrip: [iv], 28 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: L G968.083/2
Personal Author: Calley, Karin, 1965-
Added Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: Caden walaa! [Guugu Yimithirr/English] / written and illustrated by Karin Calley : Guugu Yimithirr translation by Noel Pearson
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Qld. Press , 1994
Physical descrip: [30] p.; col. ill.
ISBN: 0-70222-714-8

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Manuscripts

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 1)
Principal Author: Breen, Gavan
Title: Preliminary report of linguistic survey of Western Queensland 1967
Imprint: Melb. 1967 Collation: 11 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Covers Camooweal to Julia Creek to Aramac, to Mitchell, to Dirranbandi and the New South Wales, South Australian and Northern Territory borders, also covers Bourke, Enngonia, Weilmoringle and Goodooga; lists names of possible informants for each language; brief notes on languages
Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (1)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu language (E39) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Torres Strait language group (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Waluwara / Mawula
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Call number: MS 221
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: [Guugu - Yimidhirr word list]
Publication info: [Canberra], 1975.
Physical descrip: [175] p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Guugu-Yimidhirr/English and English/Guugu-Yimidhirr
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 379
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Report of linguistic fieldwork in north-east Queensland, June to August 1970
Publication info: [Sydney] 1970
Physical descrip: 4 pts
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, p.3-15; p.162-323, Open copying, closed quotation, p.16-161, Consult the Reference Librarian
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Tape transcriptions; elicitation of vocabulary, sentences, narratives and song words; languages and dialects include Biri, Gudyal, Gurdyal, Wulgurugaba, Gugu Badhun, Warangu, Yidin, Gugu Dyilin, Gugu Yimidyir, Dyiru, Gwamin, Mbara, Wurrima, Gambilmugu, Magarrnggal, Almura, Koko Bera, Yir Yoront, Olkola, Maygudun, Maygulan, Ngawun, Wanyi
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 441
Personal Author: Alexander, Diane Helen
Title: Yarrabah Aboriginal English...
Publication info: Brisbane 1965
Physical descrip: xiv, 149 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Study of differences between normal Australian English & the English of group of 4 Aboriginal children on Yarrabah Settlement, Qld; examines to what extent retention of Aboriginal vernacular is responsible for differences, compared with data from recordings of Yiddinji language; includes review of literature; historical, social background of Settlement, tribes in area, Yiddinji, Kungganji, Yirkanji; Djabugai, Koloi were also said to have been spoken at Mission originally; description of techniques; tribal map 1898 (Roth); place names
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 443
Personal Author: Chesney, Estrella F.
Title: Unedited first drafts of Aboriginal languages collected Feb. to March 15, 1966 at Palm Island, north Queensland...
Publication info: Canb. 1966
Physical descrip: [187]p.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabularies of Gugu Ngandjara (200 words), Gugu Buyundji (300). Gugu Yimidjir (200), Gudandji (130), Idindji (120), Djiru (130); Linguistic details and grammar of each languages
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 509
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: A preliminary analysis of Gogo-Yimidjir : a study of the structure of the primary dialect...
Publication info: Brisbane 1967
Physical descrip: xv, 239 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldwork carried out Hopeville Mission Station 1966-67; provisional description of phonetic, phonemic and lexical features of Gogo-Yimidjir language; main features include vowel system basically consisting of three vowels only and consonant system including retroflexing, absence of /h/&/f/ and system of palatalisation of social significance as distinguishing mens speech from womens speech; the latter appears to have no counterpart in the literature, and is therefore of special interest; background and procedures, statement of results, grammar section, conclusions, summary; informants named; material taped
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr anguage (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr eople (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 511
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: An analysis of the Gogo-Yimidjir language
Publication info: Brisbane 1969
Physical descrip: 3 v.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldwork, Hopevale Mission, 1966-68; phonetic and phonemic analysis; short description of tagmemics; diachronic comment on phoneme shift; phonological differences between mens and womens speech; grammatical analysis on sentence, clause, phrase and word level; a Kinesics section describing

Yimidjir sign language (with film and photographs); background material, present and past location of tribe; comparison of 48 words - J. Cook (1773), Roth (1898), de Zwaan (1967); story of fog and thunder - a Biriga story told in Yimidjir with literal translation; words from Capells list; hunting song; Kanjil songs (for pleasure); Mulkari (corroboree) song, all with literal and free translations; conversations, Gogo Nigodi vocab. of 25 words; v.2; Dictionary - 4000 items in ordinary language section and 146 in the taboo section; description of seven native medicines - preparation, use; v.3; 31 photos showing sign-language; 6 photos of informants; tapes
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Call number: MS 564
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu-Yimidhirr brother-in-law language
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: 52,[23] l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brother-in-law language lexicon; speech registers and social relationships; avoidance behaviour
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 709
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Fieldwork report [to AIAS]
Publication info: 1974
Physical descrip: ii, 176 leaves.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Individual reports on all informants giving transcriptions of material collected; includes extensive vocabularies and sentence material in Warungu (200), Djirbal (200) Wargamay (700 and brief outline of phonology and grammar), Djabugaj (750), Wainji (200), Gudjal, Biri; other material includes Gangulu, Nawagi, Bulugujban, Gugu-jamidir, Wamen; see also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Call number: MS 839:MS 840
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr word list
Publication info: Canberra 1972
Physical descrip: ii, 89 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Hopevale, December 1971January 1972 and May 1972; gives orthography, names of informants; words listed alphabetically (c.1150 items) with indication whether used in ordinary speech or brother in law respect language, English equivalent, usage in phrases and / or sentences for some items
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 912
Personal Author: Terwiel-Powell, Fiona Jane
Title: Developments in the kinship system of the Hope Vale Aborigines : an analysis of changes in the kinship nomenclature and social structure of the KuukuYimityirr Aborigines
Publication info: [Brisbane] : University of Queensland, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, 1975
Physical descrip: xi, 425 l. : maps
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Kinship and social structure of the Kuuku-Yimityirr analysed with respect of Doles hypothesis concerning the evolution of kinship nomenclatures; traditional kinship terminology and marriage patterns; developments in kinship and in the social structure
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1005
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The Aborigines of the Rockhampton and surrounding coast districts
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld:Queensland Home Secretarys Department,
Office of the Northern Protector of Aboriginals 1898
Physical descrip: 78,[84] l.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Notes on remaining Aboriginal population in area; map showing main tribal boundaries; anthropological notes on all aspects of Aboriginal culture; notes in initiation by W.H. Flowers; comparative word list in 8 languages; geographical names; list of tribes and tribal divisions; vocabularies 18971900, each of 4 l., in the following languages; Bauwiwara, Chirpal, Dappil, Karunbara, Kokoyimidir, kokowara, Kokorarmool, Koko Yellanji, Koreng Koreng, Kuinmabara, Ngachan, Ngaikungo, Obarindi, Rakiwara, Tarumbal, Walmal and; Mallanpara, Wapabara (Tarumbal), Workaia; list of Aboriginal words Gilbert River district by H. Stuart-Russell c.189495
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)

Call number: MS 1330
Personal Author: Holmer, Nils M. (Nils Magnus), 1904-1994
Title: Notes on Gugu-Bujun and related languages
Publication info: 1979
Physical descrip: 52 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonology; morphology; Gugu-Bujun, Gugu-Yalandji and Gugu-Yimidir-English vocabulary
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 1382
Personal Author: Tsunoda, Tasaku
Title: Field notes and tape transcriptions of Queensland languages.
Publication info: 1971-1974.
Physical descrip: [c. 8432 leaves], 67 pts;
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fieldnotes and tape transcriptions collected over three field trips, 1971-4; languages recorded Warungu (Guridjal), Biri, Gugu Badhun, Kalkatungu, Lamalama, Wagama, Dyirbal, Waanyi, Gugu Yimidhirr, Djaabugay, Kangulu, Bulugayban, Gudjal, Wargamay, Nyawagi and Gabilgaba-Wamen; see finding aid for full details; seealso AIAS tapes
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Call number: MS 1505
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu-Yimidhirr material
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: 2 boxes
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan (1, 2a-c,f), 4, 5,
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan (2d, 3)
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan (2c, 6)
Annotation: See finding aid for full details
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 2171
Personal Author: Bannister, Dennis Daniel
Title: [Papers on the Aboriginal Languages of Queensland]
Publication info: 1977
Physical descrip: 1 box (10 pts) : maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word lists chiefly from languages of Brisbane region, Moreton and Bribie Islands; Mestons word lists for Queensland and N.S.W. languages; comparisons of 20 words in all Queensland languages; comparison of all Australian, including Tasmanian languages; for further details see finding aid
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang anguage (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)

Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language
Publication info: [Sydney:1963]
Physical descrip: various pagings
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2456 (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Alphabetical first name list of Lockhart River Mission residents and kin
Publication info: n.p.:Author 1964
Physical descrip: 21 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes dialect boundaries with sketch map, language spoken by residents; fieldwork Nov. - Dec. 1964
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ganganda language (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965
Publication info: Sydney 1965
Physical descrip: 34 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 3004
Personal Author: Mills, Robynne
Title: Evidence of Aboriginal occupation on Lizard Island, North Queensland : report of an archaeological survey / Robynne Mills
Publication info: 1991 1991
Physical descrip: iii, 29 leaves, [36] leaves of plates; ill. (chiefly col.) , maps
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed discussion of nineteen shell middens, four stone arrangements and two rock painting sites; contact and mission history of Guugu Yimidhirr
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 3126
Personal Author: Ganter, Regina
Title: Oral history of human use and experience of Crown of Thorns starfish on the Great Barrier Reef / by Regina Ganter
Publication info: 1987 1987
Physical descrip: 2 v. in 1; ill., ports.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes interviews with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders in the fishing and shelling industries; indigenous terms for Crown of Thorns starfish and other marine creatures; Meriam; Kuku-Yalanji; Guugu Yimidhirr
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Meriam people (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Call number: MS 3189
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Australian vocabularies, [Field notes] 1938-1963
Publication info: 1938-1963
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Access conditions apply (check deposit form for details) NB vocabularies are written in parallel. Permission should be sought for ALL languages.
Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of languages in many parts of Australia; Warlpiri, Aranda, Pintupi and Kukutja vocabularies; divisions by moiety and section of thirteen Queensland tribes; further details in finding aid.
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3294
Personal Author: Pearson, Noel, 1965-
Title: Ngamu-ngaadyarr, Muuri-bunggaga and Midha Mini in Guugu Yimidhirr history = Dingoes, sheep and Mr Muni in Guugu Yimidhirr history : Hope Vale Lutheran Mission 1900-1950 / Noel Pearson
Publication info: 1986 1986
Physical descrip: iv, 125 p.; maps
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of Hope Vale Lutheran Mission written from a Guugu Yimidhirr viewpoint; based largely on oral history; argues that Guugu Yimidhirr lived a public mission life and a private village life enabling survival of traditional culture especially language, hunting and gathering knowledge and the oral tradition; argues that people took an active role in developing the mission tradition and the acceptance of Christianity and constructed a culture and identity within the context of European colonisation; Chapter 1 - overview of mission history and evaluation of oral histories; Chapter 2 - Guugu Yimidhirr historiography and analysis of published works of Pohlner and Gordon Rose; Chapter 3 - use of religion to stifle social protest and power and influence of missionary Georg H. Schwarz (Muni); Chapter 4 - construction of identity; and Guugu Yimidhirr attitudes to people of mixed descent; Chapter 5 - removal of Cape Bedford people to Palm Island and Woorabinda between 1942 and 1949; conditions at Woorabinda and effects of the move; includes a supplement on the oral history methods used and a list of informants with biographical details
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 3813
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: The Flinders Islands and Melville National Parks Land Claim / Peter Sutton
Publication info: 1993
Physical descrip: 2 v.: ill, maps, ports ; 30 cm
Access: V.1 : Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: V. 2 : Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan (Family member and community respresentatives exempted)
Annotation: Background to the claim to land between Flinders Islands Group and the Cape Bowen area under the Aboriginal Land Act; traditional affiliations and historical associations of claimant groups
Language/Group: Flinders Island language (Y67) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Barrow Point language (Y63.1) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Lamalamic languages
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: MS 3887, MS 3887 CD, MS 3887 DVD 1, MS 3887 DVD 2
Personal Author: Reigersberg, Muriel E. Swijghuisen
Title: Choral singing and the construction of Australian Aboriginal identities : an applied ethnomusicological study in Hopevale, Northern Queensland, Australia / by Muriel E. Swijghuisen Reigersberg.
Publication info: [Kingston upon Thames] : Muriel E. Swijghuisen Reigersberg, 2008.
Physical descrip: xv, 384 leaves : ill., facsim., maps, music, ports. ; 30 cm. + 1 Audio CD, 2 DVDs (all 4 3/4 in.)

General Note: A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of PHD, School of Arts, Roehamtom University, University of Surrey, London UK. 2008.

Dissertation note: Thesis (Ph.D) -- Roehampton University, University of Surrey, 2008.

Bibliography note: Bibliography: leaves 368-384.

Contents Note: Introduction: "To lead or to follow?" : beginning applied research in Hopevale -- An applied metholodology in Hopevale, northern Queensland : applied ethnomusicology and participatory action research (PAR) -- Music facilitation as a "choir lady" an ethnographically informed approach : the relationship between choral singing and identity, and choral facilitation techniques and philosophy; A rehearsal in context; Ethnographically informed music facilitation and the "Five orientations" -- "That's the only thing I am saying" : biographies and the Hopevale Community Choir: biography in ethnomusicological writing; Biographies and autobiographies in Australian Aboriginal scholarship and Hopevale; The Hopevale Community Choir biographies; Age, being a role model and musical transmission through choral singing; Gender, spirituality, choral singing and identity; Ethnicity, spirituality, and choir membership; Musical preferences and choral singing; Perceived musical ability and choir membership; Relationships between individuality, choir membership and identity -- The construction of Aboriginal identities through music in relation to Aboriginal spirituality and Australian social history : The Dreaming, country and Aboriginal identities; The relationships between music, Aboriginality, performativity and identity; Constructs of Aboriginality, history and Australian politics; The past in the present and concepts of Aboriginality; Social Darwinism, biblical exegesis and Aboriginal identities -- "Well, they put me in the community then" : Hopevale history and identities : Hopevale history: a timeline; The impact of Hopevale's historiography on Hopevalian identities; Hopevale's Stolen Generation and the transmission of cultural practices; Missionisation: concepts of Christian duty, evangelisation and "civilisation"; Social Darwinism, the doctrine of equality, ethnicity and missionisation in Hopevale; Missionisation and gendered absence; Missionisaton and evangelisation: the Dreaming and Christianity in Hopevale -- "We are Lutherans from Germany" : the construction of Hopevalian identities through history and song: The importance of hymnody and choral singing in Hopevale history; Hymnody and its use in the process of evangelisation at the Cape Bedford Mission; Hopevale history, concepts of choral singing and identity; The Woorabinda evacuation, spirituality, hymnody and social memory in song; The importance of language in hymnody and Hopevalian choral singing -- Garrbun manaya gunbu gundala (Be happy and rejoice, sing songs and praises) a four-day tour through Northern Queensland : Lotus Glen Correctional Centre: emotional commonality, ethnicity, and the impact of applied research on political awareness; Yungaburra, Millaa Millaa and Undara: tourism, advocacy and communal individuality tthrough singing; Ravenshoe Anglican Church: spirituality and performative outcomes; Douglas House Indigenous Rehabilitation Centre: choral singing, Aboriginal wellbeing and identities -- "We go forward with our singin" a concluding project evaluation and suggestions for further research

Contents: Thesis CD: -- Track 1 : Interview excerpt Mrs June Pearson, 29th November 2004 -- Track 2 : Beginning service St. John's, Hopevale, Reformation day, 31st October 2004 -- Track 3 : 'A mighty force is our god' , sung by congregation St John's Hopevale, Reformation day, 31st October 2004 -- Track 4: -- 'Take me back home', sung and composed by Thea and Neville Bowen, 3rd March 2005 -- Track 5 --Interview excerpt Mrs Phylomena Naylor, 5 June 2005 --DVD 1 -- Hopevale community choir rehearsal, St John's, Hopevale, 20th April 2005 -- DVD 2 -- Speech Pastor George Rosendale, Carols by Candlelight service, St John's, Hopevale, 19th December 2004.

Access: Open access reading - Open copying for private study - Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group:Guugu Yimidhirr/ Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Call number: MS 4098

Personal Author: Alpher, Barry Jacob, 1940-

Added Author: Nash, David, 1951-

Title: Southwest Cape York Peninsula wordlists

Publication info: 1999

Physical descrip: 5 items

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Secondary working papers,tabulated comparative vocabulary for Cape York languages

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr

language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Call number: MS 4114
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Miscellaneous Australian notes
Publication info: 1959-1979
Physical descrip: 6 boxes
Access: Open access reading; Open copying and quotation for most of the manuscript. Not for inter-library loan.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. (Series 1, Item 1 & Series 5, Items 2 & 9). Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Series 1 contains general language material, primarily from Queensland and Central Australia; Series 2 contains information onBarkly Tablelands languages - Wampaya, Goodanji, Jingilu, Wakaya, Warluwara, Karwa, Warramunga;Series 3 contains Lardil language material and Yanyuwa stories;Series 4 contains Pitjantjatjara language material used to develop a language course in Pitjantjatjara (held at LF P521.041/1); Series 5 contains Wakirti/Warlpiri language material, including men's song in Murrarlinji; Series 6 contains Warumungu language material; Series 7 contains correspondence with linguists; Series 8 contains correspondence relating to Hale's research trip in 1959-60; finding aid includes names of language informants
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid at http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Local call number: MS 4247
Personal Author: FitzGerald, Susan Ann.
Title: Velar-initial etyma and issues in comparative Pama-Nyungan / Susan Ann Fitzgerald.

Publication info: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 2003
Physical descrip: xiv, 356, [3] p. ; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primary purpose of research is to determine the development of the three initial velars *k. *ng and *w. in twenty-five Pama-Nyungan languages through 1561 cognate sets
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 4249
Personal Author: Garde, Murray
Title: `Saying nothing' : the language of joking relationships in Aboriginal Australia /Murray J. Garde
Publication info: 1996
Physical descrip: 158 p. : maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Presents an analysis of the language of joking relationships in Aboriginal Australia; focuses on the Eastern Kunwinjku language of western and central Arnhem Land; the role of joking relationship language in ratifying relationships; relationships of constraint or avoidance; Interactional Sociolinguistics; interpretation of meanings - difference between the literal and intended meaning of joking relationship language; kinship systems; semantics of terminology; paralinguistic features of joking interaction; irony as strategy
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Call number: MS 4486 CD
Personal Author: Bennett, Judy.
Title: Indigenous entrepreneurship, social capital and tourism enterprise development: lessons from Cape York [manuscript] / Judy Bennett.
Publication info: 2005.
Physical descrip: 1 cd-rom (xiii, 283 leaves, [13] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), maps, ports, ; 31 cm.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 160
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: An assessment of the comparative study of Cape York languages with errata and addenda
Publication info: Canberra 1980
Physical descrip: 25, 4 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Classification of Pama-Maric languages based on lexicostatistical evidence; includes review of Hales Proto Paman and OGrady, Voegelin and Voegelins classification; 1975 addenda provided
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh language (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Call number: pMS 442
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: Description of the Gogo-Yimidjir language : [progress report to A.I.A.S.] / Mr. J.D. de Zwaan.
Publication info: 1974?
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Report on fieldwork - progress on the description of the Gogo-Yimidjir language; reference to the recording of sign language;plans for dictionary
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 443
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: Transcriptions from 5 tapes
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 13, 8, 8, 9, 7
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work May-August 1966; Biriga story of Fog & Thunder told in Gogo-Yimidjir, translated; 542 Gogo- Yimidjir words from Capells numbered questionnaire English & dialect read on tape, 86 grammatical examples with translation; Dugong Hunting Song, Turtle Hunting Song, free interpretation of 6 Kanjil songs, Karkie song, translated, no language name given, 131 words & sentences; conversations in Gogo-Yimidjir, 25 translated words Koko-Nigodi, story of Porcupine & Frilled Lizard, Whale & the sea; informants named
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: pMS 741
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Other Paman languages
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list (c.180 items) of Proto-Paman reconstructions based on forms from Lamalama (Port Stewart), Ku.ku YimitYir, MuluRutYi, China Camp MuluRutYi (Kuku Tyunkay), Hann River Agu Tarngala, Kuku Mini (or Ogo NdYan/1), Tya.pukay, Yiti.ntYi, Koko; PeRa, Normanton, TYirpal, Kiramay; Handwritten forms are from Yir Yiront, Yir Thangeld and Oykangand added to Hales list by Barry Alpher
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 771
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr case forms
Publication info: [Canberra] 1972
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Sketch notes on nominal inflection in Guugu Yimidhirr; Description of root shape, NP configurations, lengthening behaviour; Table gives inflections for each stem type; Pronouns - stems and inflections
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 772
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr conjugations
Publication info: [Canberra] 1972
Physical descrip: 16 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Describes six verb classes for Guugu Yimidhirr based on the inflections taken; Shows how these conjugations can be collapsed to match Hales Walbiri conjugations; Includes notes on reflexive forms, lengthening and reduplication
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 813
Personal Author: Hinton, Peter
Title: Outline of study [to A.I.A.S.] following field work at Weipa, north Queensland
Publication info: 1963
Physical descrip: 6p.
Access: Open access – reading, Partial copying, closed quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Structure of Aboriginal community of Weipa Mission; 16 different localized linguistic groups; Cultural & social change economic life; Map shows locations of tribal countries
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi language (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wik Elken language (Y49) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Elken people (Y49) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)

Local call number: PMS 1155
Personal Author: Mulun, Magdalena
Added Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: A letter to the Commissioner of Police [W.E. Parry Okeden] from Magdalen Mulun of the Cape Bedford
Mission) / with translation by W.E. Roth : in Kokoyimidir
Publication info: Cooktown 1899
Physical descrip: [3] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1156
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: The initiation ceremony of the Koko- Yimidir speaking Aboriginals (Cooktown and vicinity)
Publication info: Cooktown, Qld.:Queensland Home Secretarys Department,
Office of the Northern Protector of Aboriginals 1899
Physical descrip: 14 l.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library
Loan
Annotation: Full description of preparation & proceedings of the ceremony
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1631
Personal Author: Sharpe, Margaret C. (Margaret Clare)
Title: Gugu-Yimidjir : language data
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Elicitation of vocabulary and sentences; see also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 1780
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland l970
Publication info: n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon,
Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden &
Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60
languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not
listed in Capell

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 2199
Personal Author: Hershberger, Henry D.
Added Author: Hershberger, Ruth
Title: Gugu-Yimijir word list
Publication info: Darwin:Summer Institute of Linguistics 1968
Physical descrip: [19] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open Access, Open copying and use
Annotation: List of 1,300 words
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2516
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Pama-Maric lexicostatistics project report 1 [to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: 1975
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains methods of building up data base for lexicostatistical study of the Pama-Maric languages; Appendices list languages and sources and 280 item word list being used
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 2607
Personal Author: Ryan, W. Michael
Title: [Notes on Queensland Aborigines]
Publication info: Cooktown 1977

Physical descrip: [i, 54] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Camp life, bush foods, womens life; Penalty for wife stealing; Education of children, use of bullroarer, initiation; Modesty - wearing of clothes, birth, marriage, death, pointing the bone; Kinship laws, naming; Laura cave art; General beliefs, moral laws, avoidance relationships; Totemism
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2659
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: [Guugu Yimidhirr maps, caption and list of names
Publication info: Canberra 1971
Physical descrip: [4] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Traditional tribal territories in the Guugu Yimidhirr and surrounding areas
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2660
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: Guugu Yimidhirr : draft
Publication info: Canberra 1977
Physical descrip: 12 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: The language and its speakers; territory & neighbours linguistic type; dialects; sociolinguistic notes; history of Hopevale Mission; previous research on the language
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2661
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Added Author: Haviland, Leslie Knox
Title: Annotated maps of Dhiidhaarr, [Cape Bedford] and Hope
Valley, prepared on the occasion of Muuni Day, Sept. 24, 1977
Publication info: Canberra 1977
Physical descrip: [12] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Map 1 - Dhiidhaarr, showing plantations and place names Map 2 - layout of Hope Valley Mission, 1901-7; Map 3 - layout of Hope Valley Mission, 1919 and after; annotations include history of places and people of the Mission
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2662
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Added Author: Schwarz, G. H. (George Heinrich)
Added Author: Poland, W. (Wilhelm), 1866-1955
Title: Dictionary of Koko Yimidir
Publication info: Hope Vale 1901
Physical descrip: [i], 33 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Koko Yimidir-English dictionary (includes some different case forms, stems, suffixes and prefixes)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2663
Personal Author: Schwarz, G. H. (George Heinrich)
Title: Koko Yimidir [i.e. Guugu Yimidhirr]
Publication info: Hope Vale 1900

Physical descrip: [18] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Grammatical notes on Koko Yimidir; morphology of pronouns, nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 2664
Personal Author: Schwarz, G. H. (George Heinrich)
Title: Koko Yimidir : Guugu Yimidhirr grammatical notes in German
Publication info: Hope Vale 1900
Physical descrip: [9] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes morphology of personal pronouns, nouns and auxiliary verbs
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 3180
Personal Author: Burkitt, Horace
Title: Aboriginal dialect, Endeavour River 1885-1895, compared with vocabulary compiled by Captain Cook, 1770
Publication info: Corinda, Qld 1900
Physical descrip: [32] p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Compares Guugu Yimidhirr vocabulary by R. Phillips (Appelin), and additions supplied by G.H. Schwarz, with Cooks vocabulary
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 3185
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Added Author: Haviland, Leslie Knox
Title: Report [to AIAS] on fieldwork at Hopevale May – August 1979
Publication info: [Canberra] 1979
Physical descrip: 15 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Brief account of research into Guugu Yimidhirr natural conversation, genealogies, social history, mission settlements and clan territories, rock art and recent political developments
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 3273
Personal Author: De Zwaan, Jan Daniel
Title: Diachronic comparison in an Australian Aboriginal language : the back vowel shift [in Guugu Yimidhirr]
Publication info: Brisbane 1968
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4373
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Proper names of patrilineal descent groups in the
Cooktown-Princess Charlotte Bay area, north Queensland
Publication info: [Brisbane] 1976
Physical descrip: [9] l.
Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Table listing patrilineal descent groups – Flinders Island and Barrow Point languages, Kuku Yimithir, Kuku-Yalantyi and Lama Lama

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Barrow Point language (Y63.1) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)

Local call number: PMS 4394
Personal Author: Layton, Robert, 1944-
Title: Report on the Flinders Islands expedition, September- October 1974, with special reference to the cultural context of rock paintings : draft
Publication info: Canberra 1976
Physical descrip: 67 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on early literature & visit to region with informants; clan areas of Gugu Yimidhirr & Flinders Island language groups; initiation ceremonies, congregation of different tribes; trade & marriage between Gugu Yimidhirr, Koko Warra, Koko Rarmool and Gugu Yellandji; conflict between tribes rock paintings & myths; song text; sorcery; European contacts 1800+; employment in pearling & fishing; government policy & reserves
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Local call number: PMS 4449
Personal Author: Banks, Joseph, Sir, 1743-1820
Title: [Vocabularies of the languages of Tahiti, Princes Island, Sulu, New Holland (i.e. Australia), Samarang, Savi, etc.], ca. 1780 Publication info: 1780
Physical descrip: 1 folder
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comparison of Guugu-Yimidhirr wordlists
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4530
Title: Aboriginal film / by a missionary from Gorge
Aboriginal Mission near Mossman
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: 9 leaves
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Mentions many aspects of Jimidir (Koko) life briefly; hunting and food gathering; sorcery; medicine; marriage
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Local call number: PMS 4907
Personal Author: Levinson, Stephen C.
Title: Putting linguistics on a proper footing : explorations in Goffmans concepts of participation / Stephen C. Levinson, [1986]
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: 80 p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Participant roles in utterances with brief reference to Gruugu Yimidhirr and Warlpiri
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: PMS 5193
Personal Author: Brown, Penelope
Added Author: Levinson, Stephen C.
Title: Communication in interethnic settings : Aboriginal/non -Aboriginal interaction in Cape York Peninsula (Hopevale Mission) : final report : field project, June-Sept.1982 / Penelope Brown and Stephen C. Levinson
Publication info: 1982 1982
Physical descrip: 58 leaves
Access: Open access - reading.Closed copying & quotation - Appendix 1. Open copying & quotation - main text. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines the context and form of English use by Guugu Yimidhirr speakers on Hopevale Mission; conversational rules - conversation breaks and body positioning; questioning and interaction with outside officials - examples of poor communication in medical consultations; responses to misunderstandings
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Microforms

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region – grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MF 91
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Les systemes phonologiques des langues australiennes
Publication info: 1972
Physical descrip: 4 v.; Microfilm, 262 strips (in 13 p.)
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan
Annotation: Detailed phonological description of 7 languages Nyangumata, Kuppapuyngu, Aranda, Kalkatungu, KokoYimitir, Wembawemba, Antynyamatana; comparison of Australian phonologies includes appendix on comparative linguistic research in Australia
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW I54-16)

Local call number: MF 265
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Added Author: Mulum, Magdalen
Title: Reports on Queensland Aboriginal peoples, 1898-1933. / by W. E. Roth. [Microform].
Publication info: Balgowlah, N.S.W. : W & F Pascoe.
Physical descrip: 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Publish with Depositor's permission only
Annotation: Frame nos. 1-11 Report to Commissioner of Police, Queensland, June 1898. -- Frame nos. 12-180 Report to Commissioner of Police, Queensland : the Aborigines of the Rockhampton and surrounding coast districts, with vocabularies, July 1898. -- Frame nos. 181-213 Some ethnographical notes on the Atherton blacks with vocabularies, October 1898. -- Frame nos. 214-302 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : the Aboriginals occupying the hinterland of Princess Charlotte Bay, December 1898. -- Frame nos. 303-331 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : some of the plants of economic value to the coastal Aboriginals of N. E. Queensland with notes on preparation, uses, native names etc., December 1898. -- Frame nos. 332-335 Letter to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland, 1899 / from Magdalen Mulum, the Cape Bedford Mission. -- Frame nos. 336-393 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : an account of the Ko-ko-minni Aboriginals occupying the country drained by the middle Palmer River, with vocabularies, May 1899. -- Frame nos. 394-400 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : the rock paintings of Clack's Island, April 1899. -- Frame nos. 401-415 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : the initiation ceremony of the Koko-yimidir speaking Aboriginals of Cooktown and vicinity, June 1899. -- Frame nos. 416-662 Report to the Commissioner of Police, Queensland : on the Aboriginals of the Pennefather (Coen) River districts and other coastal tribes occupying the country between the Batavia and Embley Rivers, with vocabularies and anthropometric charts, January 1900. -- Frame nos. 663-770 Scientific report to the Under Secretary, Home Secretary's Office, Queensland : on the natives of the lower Tully River, September 1900. -- Frame nos. 771-793 Appendix to the previous report, December 1900. -- Frame nos. 794-805 Report of the visit to the Wellesley Islands by W. E. Roth, from 11 - 27 June 1903. -- Frame nos. 806-1293 North Queensland Ethnography Bulletins, 11-18. Location

of original: Queensland State Archives
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)